Inventions—Machines—Automobiles—Electricity

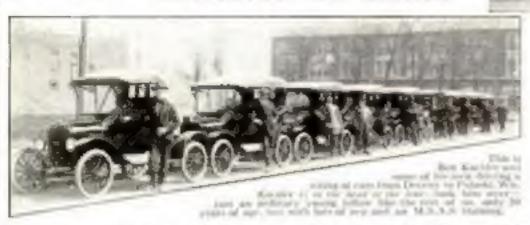
Popular Science

Founded MONTHLY 1872

\$93,81000 Worth of Business

Profits \$10,000 In 6 Months

Because it is managed by a man who understands his business



This is Ben W. Koehler of Pulaski, Wis. He is just 20 years old. He operates this garage of Koehler-Wehrman Auto Co. of which he is a partner. He has done \$93,810 worth of business in six months with a profit of about \$10,000. Mr. Koehler is an M.S.A.S. graduate.

Does \$5,000 to \$20,000 a Year Appeal to You?

Kochler is only one of the thousands of M. S. A. S. graduates who are making good. A few short weeks of M. S. A. S. factory of Cloud training put Kochler on ids feet. It can do the same for you. There are thousands of good locations for garages and sale agencies.

KOEHLER-WEHRMAN AUTO CO.

Authorized Ford Sales & Berrier

Fordson Tractors & Tractor Implements Petarki, Wis., November 26, 1920.

Michigan State Auto Science. Detroit, blick.

birs

I uget to say that your school has been a world of
good to me. I graduated from the school on April to.
1979, and on April 1st, 1930, past one must from the
close of graduation. I was one again and severage of
the Koolder-Weberman Anso Co. of Pulassi. We.
I am running the investor now and with any that
the M. S. A. 5. receives all years in severation.

To the internal of analysis and presented there.

To the interpol of gand paies and pro-gastive students

will give you some bigues to above the amount of their note that we have done. Prom April let of this sent to the let of Ortalier and testal sales were \$0.5,510. This registed a position

about ten thecomed deliber.
We are authorized flord dealers and are given them the Milwander branch and the poster man year will be

which larger . We have said fully spine new rate and blats one method hand care. We also statement quite a felt of Field parts to ubout tell galages which directors a felt or statement.

Am epolophing a plintegraph of the surrage. This are tere east tylest each this lighting. We have impor-be place quite a bit and expect to build this opening

Spiritical Well began to chose host self-one-way bettern Well will be to chose his self-one-way bettern from one part interested in the own business and can recommend the M. S. A. S.

I approximate the way the tabool has used me, as they have written me lettern and hard me well possent on the durings of the about A functions.

Here W. Kreicher Manager

Knehler Webrooms Anna Fig.



Mr. L. R. S.

Ringue San. G. 111.
Poplement. Kr.
Linux Bar.
Linux Bar.
There is in the known beings tree. Joining polyterismed.
I regarded merican and all and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second a second a second a second and a second a sec

PACKARIS MOTOR CAR COMPANY.

Demoir Mich U.S.A.

A proposal states of our filter's 1 to 12 to 12

It is men who are trained and capable of carning hig money who are in demand today. Let us tell you of the wonderful opportunities in the Auto, Track and Tractor business. Let us tell you of the wonderful opportunities in the Auto, Track and Tractor business. Let us tell you the right way be get a business of your own. One that will bring you SMO to \$1000 per mounth and more. Let us tell you of the thinneands and thousands of graduates who are making and. Let us tell you of the factory outlined.

and factory cadorsed coarse, and why Detroit, the heart of the auto industry, is the logical place for you to learn. Our Big 124 page entalogue free on request. Send for it today.

Leading Manufacturers Endorse Our School

Many of them assisted us in saillining our course. They know it is right.

NOTICE of these beam in solar reaction than the bound by Central States that has personally Central States (some States State April 1 at UDENTA. Vision con runs to the United States at trees at runs to have a state of business at trees at runs to have a state of business.



CADILLAC S and PACKARD TWIS BIS is our Black Tree Department. You been on

FREE CATALOG

to a state of the second of the sell about the sell



CORNER IN ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL

Endorsed By All Loading Automotive Manufacturers

583 Auto Building, 3729 Woodward Avenue DETROIT, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.

The true portrait of Caruso's art



When you hear a Victor Record of Caruso's voice played on the Victrola, you hear the great tenor exactly as he wishes you to hear him. Only the Victor process of reproduction can bring out all the wonderful beauty of tone which the Victor process of recording put into the record.

After their records have passed the critical officials of the Victor Recording Laboratory, the great artists who make Victor Records pass judgment upon themselves as they are heard on the Victrola and they must give the final approval before any of their records are released to the public. Victrolas \$25 to \$1500. Victor dealers everywhere.

Эполительник принципричения в предпричения в принципричения в принцирения в принципричения в принципричения

Victor Talking Machine Co., Camden, N.J.



HIS MASTER'S VOICE

This trademark and the trademarked ward "Victrala" identify all our products Look under the lid! Look on the label! VICTOR TALKING MACHINE CO. Camden, N J.

And the second s

erana mangang panggangan perbagaikat ang dapip dalah dalah dalah panggan bana dan ang mangang panggan panggan d

Caryro/ved insilesi.



The Cypress "Pergola-Garage"

This Pergola-Garage is AN ADDED SUPPLEMENT to the 9th big reprint of VOLUME 28 of that homelovers' guide, counselor and impartial friend, the famous Cypress Pocket Library. It's FREE. Will you write?



When planning a Pergula, Massier, Rungalow or sleeping purch, remember, "With CYPRESS yes BUILD BUT ONCE.



Let our "ALL-ROUND HELPS DEPARTMENT" help TOU MORE. Our entire resources are at your service with Reliable Counsel.

SOUTHERN CYPRESS MFRS' ASSN.

1369 Particle Building, New Orland, La., or 1349 Heard National Book Bids., Jacksons Be. Fla.

ENSIST ON TRADE-MARKED CYPRESS AT TOUR LOCAL LUMBER DEALERS, IF HE SASH'T IT LET US ENDW



lopular Science Monthly MARCH, 1921 Volume 98-No.3

Important to Readers

Owing to the paper shortage, the number of printed copies of POPULAE SCIENCE MONTHLY is limited. To insure gelting your magazine regularly, you should place a standing order with your newsdealer, or send us your yearly subscription of \$3,00,

CONTENTS

AERONAUTICS

Thirteen Hours in the Halloon Rigging Blazing the Airman's Trail Its Wings Carry the Engines This Airplane Is Not Traveling to the Pule.	22334555
FOR THE FARMER	
To Test the Tractor's Pull Grinding Wheat for the Neighborhood Beautilying the R. F. D. Maifbog Wind It Up and Let It Work An Aid to Irrigation Keep the Water Cool for the Hana No Stones Will Clog This Irrigation Pipe	4555566
HOUSEKEEPING MADE EASY	
For Courts Can Barrer Effetered	

Economizing on Coal Bell Rings When Bottle Is Empty. Scrubbing Floors with a Hand Machine...... Living-Room and Bedroom in One..... Let Steam Do the Family Washing Hot Springs in Iceland Casters for the Water Bucket A Round Table that Folds..... Food the Pup from a Cake Tin The Filipinus Irus Cluthes with their Feet Drying the Salaty-Razur Blade

INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS

happy the thought	
Making a Heavy Crane Obey a Touch	24
Build a Sectional Storage-Tank	76
A Train that Straddles the Track	26
Pipung Coal Inte New York	28
A Hurgier Alarm for Stores	11
Water Cooling Furnets	3.1
Keeping a Watch on the Coas's Temperature	36
Stiffening the Barrel-Head	38
No Rest for This Auger	30
Prop as a Rubber Substitute	35

(Configured on page 4)

Copyright, 1921, by the Modern Publishing Company Portlan Science Monthly is issued monthly, Yearly subscription in the United States, \$3.00, Canada, \$3.50, Foreign, \$4.00, Single copy, 25 cents. Canada, \$3.50 Foreigo, \$4.00. Single copy, 25 cents.
Advertising rates on apporations. Foreigo cines the
twentieth of the second disanth preceding date of
publication. Entered as second-class matter Dec.
26, 1915 at the Post Office at New York under the
set of March 5, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

The contents of this magazine are copyrighted
and must not be reprinted without permission.
H. J. Fisher, President; R. C. Wilson, Vice-President;
O. B. Capen, Secretary and Treasurer.

Modern Publishing Company

225 West Thirty-sinth St. New York City

How I Improved My Memory In One Evening

The Amazing Experience of Victor Jones

"OF course I place you! Mr. Addison

"If I remember correctly-and I do remember correctly-Mr. Burroughs, the lumberman, introduced me to you at the luncheon of the Seattle Rotary Club three years ago in May. This is a pleasure indeed. I haven't laid eyes on you since that day. How is the grain business? And how did that amalgamation work out?"

The assurance of this speaker—is the growded corridor of the Hotel McAlpincompelled me to turn and look at him, though I must say, it is not my usual habit to

"He is David M. Roth, the most famous memory expert in the United States," said my friend Kennedy, answering my question before I could get it out. "He will show you a lot more wonderful things than that, before the evening is over."

And he did.

As we went into the banquet room the tonstmaster was introducing a long line of the guests to Mr. Roth. I got in line and when it came my turn Mr. Roth asked, "What are your initials, Mr. Jones, and your business con-

nection and telephone number? Why be asked this I learned later, when he picked out from the growd the 60 men he had met two hours before and called each by name without a mistake. What is more he named each man's husiness and telephone number.

for good measure.

I won't rell you all the other amazing things this man did except to tell how he called back, without a minute's besitation, long lists of numbers, bank clearings, prices, lot manbers, parcel post rates and anything else the

guests gave him in rapid order. When I met Mr. Roth-which you may be sure I did the first chance I got-he rather bowled me over by mying, in his quiet,

"There is nothing miraculous about my remembering anything I want to remember, whether it be names, faces, figures, facts or something I have cent in a magazine.

You can do this just as easy as I do. Any one with an average mind can learn quickly to do exactly the same things which seem so

miraculous when I do them.

"My own memory," continued Mr. Roth, really poor memory. On meeting a man I would lose his name in thirty seconds, while now there are probably 10,000 men and women in the United States, many of whom I have met but once, whose names I can call instantly on meeting them."

"That is all right for you, Mr. Roth," interrupted, "you have given years to it. But how about me?"

"Mr. Jones," he replied, "I can teach you the secret of a good memory in one

This is not a guess, because I have done it with thousands of pupils. In the first of seven simple lessons which I have prepared for boose study. I show you the basic principle of my whole system and you will find it—not hard work as you might fear—but just like playing a fami-

nating game. I will prove it to you."

He didn't have to prove it. His course did;
I got it the very next day from his publishers.

the Independent Corporation.

When I tackled the first lesson, I suppose I was the most respond man in forty-eight states to find that I had harmed in about one hour, how to remember a list of one hundred words so that I could call them off forward and back without a single mistake,

That first lesson stack. And so did the other six.

I tell you it is a wonderful thing, after grop-ing around in the dark for so many years to be able to switch the big marchlight on your mind and see instantly everything you want to speniers ber

This Roth course will do wonders in your

office.

Since we took it up you never hear anyone in our office my, "I guess" or "I think it was about so much" or "I tenget that right new" or "I can't remember, or "I must look up his name." Now they are right there with the answer-like a shot.

Have you ever heard of "Multigraph Smith!" Real name H. Q. Smith, of John E. Price & Co., Scattle, Wash. Here is just a bit from a letter of his that I saw last week!

'Rere is the whole strong in a northert Mr. Such bas a most remarkable. Mr more remarkable. Mr more resulting and a language of a rather a day of arms the tour the tour the language of the language of the language of the language and the language of the language and the language of the language and the language of the lan

My advice to you le. don't wait another minute. Send to Independent Cerporation for Mr. Roth's amazing course and are what a wonderial memory you have got. Your divi-dends in increased pow-er will be enormous. VICTOR JONES.

While Mr Junes has been fur this remain of the true form for the remain of the experience of the state of the experience of the state of the experience of the state of the experience of the Manual Course of the state of the state of the state of the francient of the francient of the francient of the francient of the state of the





"Of Course I Place You! Me, Addison Sims of Scattle,"

Rend this letter from Terence J. McManus, of the form of Olcott, Sonyage, McManus & Ernet, Actionneys and Counsellors at Law, 170 Broadway, and one of the most famous trial lawyers in New York:

May I take on some in mate that I regard your extension. The women's amount in the method and the
tension of the women's amount in the method and the
tension of the first between any bear and the most of
the chief traction of the limit too become in the monearing for track of an important article in which give
about to engage.

Mr. McManus didn't put it a bit too

The Reth course is priodess, I can absolutely ened on my memory now. I can call the name of most any man I have met before -ond I am getting better all the time. I can remember any figures I wish to remember, Telephone numbers come to mind instantly, once I have filed them by Mr. Roth a cary method. Street addresses are just as

The old fear of forgetting (you know what that is has vanished. I used to be wared still on my feet—because I wasn't

Now I am sure of myself, and confident and easy as an old shor when I get on my feet at the club, or at a banquet, or in a business meeting, or in any social gathering.

Perhaps the most enjoyable part of it all is that I have become a good conversationalistand I used to be as silent as a sphinx when I got into a crowd of people who knew things.

Now I can call up like a flash of lightning most any fact I want right at the instant I need it most. I used to think a hair trigger memory belonged only to the producy and genius. Now I see that every man of us has that kind of a memory if he only knows how to-make-it-work right.

Send No Money

So confident is the Independent Corporation, the sublishers of the Roth Memory Course, that once you have an appartunity to see in your own home low easy it is to double, you triple your memory power in a few short house, that they are willing to

power in a few short house, that they are willing to send the course on free examination.

Don't sent any money. Merely mail the coupage is write a better, and the complete course will be sent, all charges prepaid, at once. If you are not resirely satisfied and it back any time within five days after you receive it and you will owe nothing.

On the they hand if you are as pleased as are the thousands of other men and women who have used the course, send only \$5 in full payment. You take no tisk and you have everything to cain, so shall the course new before this temarkable offer is wither drawn.

Independent Corporation

4. R-773, 310 Stath Ass	60 Sh 6i	New Yes	
Independent	Corporati	on	

Dept.	R-773	, 311	51	el b	Avenu		-	New	Yur
Vac	may I	worl	use	the	Course	ai	Constant	checked	helaw

and on the manh totall pay	
Roth Memory Course (\$10) By David M, Roth	Mariery of Speech (85) By Frederick Houle Law
Therefore San Courses	to the second se

My Duyid M, Ruth	Law
Drawing Art Cartoon- ing Course (15) By I basies Lederer	Super-Sales menutally (35) By Arthur Newcomb
at Sucht (85)	T Ferris Home - Account

at Sagin (U5)	Ferrin Home - Account
Hy Dr. K. M. H.	Switcen (\$1.30)
Blackford	By Wesley W. Ferrin

Address.	 	 ******

..... Pop. %c J-21



cry of thousands of employers. And this means bigger pay than ever before for available Construction work all over the country, postponed during the war, must now be done. Expanding businesses need draftsmen. Factories, architects, electrical plants, contractors, sheet metal works, map publishers, engineering concerns are all searching for trained men. This is your chance. Take advantage of the flood

Train Under Experts

By the Chicago "Tech" method you are trained by practical men who put you through without waste of time on unnecessary studies. They train you in exactly the methods that they themselves use on important work. They prepare you to stand

beside draftsmen who have had years of experience. They give you the very knowledge that is required in men who are to hold the responsible positions.

tide. Learn draftsmanship.

With this training you are the man wanted-the man who will be pushed shead because you can do the things that employers want done. Start with a good salary and put yourself in line for quick promotion. If you can't come to Chicago to attend the college, you can get the same training at home by mail, under the same experts who would teach you here. Coupon brings full information on our home study courses.

Other Paying Courses

If you want to take up any other technical study, the coupon gives you a list of our courses. Mark the one you want information on and we will send catalogs. All Chicago "Tech" instruction is given by experts in each particular branch.



are for Druft squasher. Walle other achools ask you to coroll and send money first, we send the free leason first. Read it, practice the exercises and then decide for positself whether to take the course or not.

Free Outfit is included with our Home given if you already have an outfit. These are high grade instruments, drawing board, I square, etc.—same as used by leading dealing

Send the Coupon Today

Big jobs are waiting. You can make more money il you train for it; and Chicago "Tech" training puts you in the high salaried class without any needless delay. It makes you thorough-self-confident-expert. Which course are you interested in? Mail the coupon now-today!

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

331 Chinego "Toch" Bldg., Chicago, III.

Without obligation on my cart, please send free and post-paid, information on how I can become an expert in subject marked below

- rehitectural Drafting
- Architectural brafting Electrical Drafting Structural Drafting Sheet Matal Drafting
- Topographic Deafting
- Designing Contracting-Buildings

55	Auto. Engineering
ō	Aero. Engineering
8	Gas Engines
8	Plan Reading Buildings
ь	Estimating Buildings
25	Plan Reading Machinery
м	Plumbing Estimating at
Ħ	Heating and Ventilating
ŏ	Stayes Engineering

Name Address

Frae Trial Lasson Included When Inquiry is for Draftsmanship or Plan Reading.

CONTENTS—Continued

One Man Can Load Laga	39
Batteries Pot in Cold Storage.	39
Purching 30,000 Holes a Day	41
Hot Metal Handled by Electric Crang	41
Digging Through the Coal	44
Little Plows Make a Big One	44
Making Shoe Uppers in One Piece	46
Guarding the Punch-Pross Girl	54
The Draft that Never Fails	56
Porting Flag Straw to Um	56
Speeding Up on Ancient Industry	57
Mold the Reams as You Go	56
Truing Up Craakshafts.	64
A Sailroad Report-Car	64
The Right Way to Malt Land	54
Haw Cables Are Pulled through Conduite	67
The Six Mitt for the Mechanic	68
Tightnessay Wand Paving-Blocks	bB
Portable Vacuum Classers for the Machine-Shop	69

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

Life-Saving Boat in Europe	31
Sugar to Detect Typhoid	11
Germa, Bennant	-3)
Curing the Sick in the Zou	54
By Their Footprints Ye Shall Know Thom	34
Penns the Sutton and This House Revolves	59
Wanted Radium for the Treatment of Cancer	46

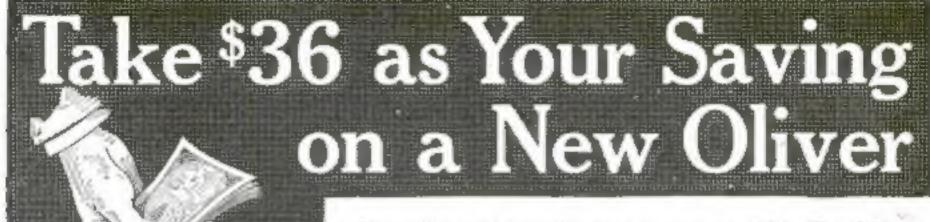
MISCELLANY

ı	MISCELLANT	
į	Shall I Jayant in Oil)	18
í	Street-Carner Astronomy	37
ĺ	Two Pictores in One	30
ĺ	An Eighty-Year-Old Water-Wheel	38
į	The Shore that Miners West	29
i	New Film and Plate Developer	19
ı	These Men are Not Stuke Eature	40
ı	A Rad Case of Overpopulation	40
	Pliars for Shortuning Chains	41
	Lightning Made to Order	41
	The Old Oaksa Pance Pythan	42
	An Individual Fire-Lecape	42
	Advertising Space Rented on Mail-Boxes	43
	The Time-Saving Bookkeeper's Table	45
	How Precious Green Reduce Light Bills	46
	Making Sound-Waves Draw Pictures	47
	Pouring Metal Without a Ladle	-47
	Elevator Doors Operated by Push-Button	-34
	Sa Hundred and Fifty Cigaretter a Minute	5.2
	Elephant's Whiskers on Hats	52
	A Goodle at the Crank	53
	Turning a Log into a Bridge	33
	This Back Yard Is Built on a Foundation	5)
	Digging the Cellar Last	53
	This is a Hotali.	13
	Many Foods in One Dish	54
	United States Wealth per Capita	33
	The Boot that Pervents Escape	55
	Hos Denmark Follows Election Returns	64
	Did You Porget to Mad that Letter?	65
	Walking Through Fire Safely	65
	Replacing Class Woodows with Brick	65
	Baby Rides on Mother's Head	65
	Electioneering by Phonegraph	66
	The Crusher that Did Not Crush	06
	Seille on an Island But for Water	67
	Julia Advertised on the Fence	66
	A Writing Apparatus for the Armines	69
	Keeping Up with the Murch of Science	71

MOTOR VEHICLES AND ACCESSORIES

Coving the Motorcycle a Body	27
To Stop the Automobile	38
Rusning a Pullman on Tires	40
A Two Wheeled Automobile	41
A Laborators on Wheels	42
Mand Lasks with Marshmallows	66
Specific a Motorcycle with the Fast	67
A New Process of Vulcanizing	67
A Toy Wagon Cores to Work	69
Taking Home the Farm Teactor	74
How to Prolong a Tire a Life	74
A Novel Governor for an Engine	74
Using Trucks Instead of Conveyors	75
Running-Board Makes the Engine Accessible	75
No Tools Needed for This Tire-Holder	76
Eliminating the Squeaks	78
The Electrically Operated Filling Station	71
Is Finds the Look Easily and Quickly	7/-
The City that Has the Most Mater-Trucks	78
De Motor-Truck Trailers Pay?	79

(Continued at Page 6)



We seil direct from factory to save you \$36. For \$64 you now get the same Oliver that sold for \$100 before the war —our latest and best model. Five days free trial. No money down. Return the Oliver or keep it for \$4 a month. Over a year to pay.

You Get a New Oliver

We do not offer a second-hand or rebuilt machine. So do not coninse this new \$64 Oliver with other typewriter offers.

The \$36 you now save is the result of new and efficient sales methods.

We now sell direct from factory to you. We adopted this plan during the war, when economy was so widely urgent.

We no longer have scores of branch houses and offices throughout the country. We save that money that was going for rents, employer salaries, etc. We no longer have a lot of salesmen traveling about the country. We save that money that was going for their salaries, commissions and road expenses. We dispense with other superfluous selling expenses. And thus we save \$36 in all on each machine. And that saving goes to you.

Our new plan has had a tremendous response. Sales have muhiplied four times since its adoption. And today we are again adding to our manufacturing facilities.

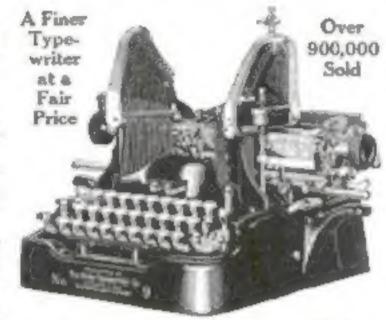
Our Free Trial Offer

This is our plan: You may have an Oliver for free trial by answering this advertisement.

We will send you an Oliver Nine direct to your office or home for five days' free trial; it does not cost you a cent. Nor are you under the slightest obligation to buy,

We give you the opportunity to be your own salesman and save \$36. You are the sole judge. No salesmen need influence you.

If you decide to keep the Oliver, pay us at the rate of \$4 per month. If you do not wish to keep it, we even refund the out-going transportation charges. That is all there is to our plan. It is simplicity itself.





Before the War Note how commodity prices went up with the war. You're paying double armore the pre-war prices for nearly everything. Yet the Oliver selle for \$36 less than before the war. That shows the commany of our direct colling.



A Saving of \$36

Our Finest Model

In this Oliver 9 you obtain the finest, most complete typewriter we have ever built. And every one carries our guarantee. Maximum service is inbuilt. Read what a few of the many great users say about the Oliver:

National Suit & Cloak Co., New York: "In our business typewriters are kept busy eight hours of every day. It is necessary that we use machines that are not alone speedy, but those that will stand up under such conditions. It was for these reasons that we installed the Oliver, and are now using over 500 of these machines, having standardized in them."

Nau, Rusk & Seventingen Co., Cleveland: "Our typing is of great importance in our work as public accountants. It is highly necessary that we get clean-cut figures, a perfect register,

TE OLIVER

and the best possible copies. That's why we use Oliver Typewriters. The Olivers are 'on the go' constantly in our office. The operators have no trouble with them and find them very simple to operate."

Among other prominent users of the Oliver are Morris & Co., New York Central Lines, Boston Elevated Railway, Hart, Schaffner & Marx, Diamond Match Co., and others of great rank.

Over a Year to Pay

Note how easy our payment plan. You send us only \$4 a month until the \$64 is paid. The Oliver is yours before you realize it. Why buy or rent a second-hand machine when it is so easy to own a new Oliver!

Mail the Coupon

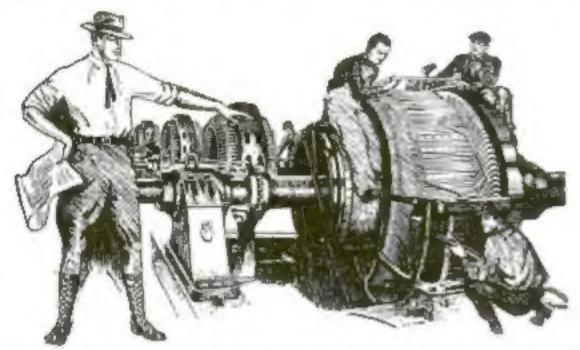
Thousands are taking advantage of this offer. Thousands are saving the \$30. The coupon below brings you a bree Trial Oliver or further information. Note that you can check it for EffHER. Most people order the Free Trial Oliver. Some, however, want to know more about our plan and the Oliver. So the coupon is arranged to bring EffHER. Which for you? Avoid disappointment—order now to secure immediate delivery.

the GLIVER Theoretic Small 100 Oliver Typewriter Bidg, Chicago, IL



THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO.
Ship the a new Officer bloc for for days free imprection. If I keep it, I will pay like at the rate of \$4 per month. The title payerments in you until fully past for.
My shipping point is. This does not place me under any obliga- tion to key, if I rhumbe to frigge the Oliver, I will ship it back at your expones at the end of bordays.
Do not word a reachine until 1 order it. Nail me your back—"The High Cost of Typewaraters—The Heastip and the Remedy," year delanc catalog and further information.
N=c
Street Address - second second second second
City Bitele
Occupation or Sections

Be a Certificated "Electrical Expert"



"ELECTRICAL EXPERTS" Earn \$12 to \$30 a Day What's YOUR Future?

Trained "Electrical Experts" are in great demand at the highest salaries, and the opportunities for advancement and a big success in this line are the greatest ever known.

"Electrical Experts" earn \$70 to \$200 a week. Fit yourself for one of these big paying positions.

Be an "Electrical Expert"

Today even the ordinary Electrician-the "screw driver" kind is making money-big money. But it's the trained man-the man who knows the whys and wherefores of Electricity-the "Electrical Expert"-who is picked out to "bass" ordinary Electricians-to boss Big John-the jobs that pay.

\$3,500 to \$10,000 a Year

Get in line for one of these "Big John" by enrolling now for my ensity-learned, quickly-grasped, right-up-to-the-minute, Spare-Time Home-Study Course in Practical Electricity.

Age or Lack of Experience No Draw-Back

You don't have to be a College Man; you don't have to be a High School graduate, My Course in Electricity is the most simple, thorough and successful in existence, and offers every man, regardless of age, education, or previous experience the chance to become, in a very short time, an "Electrical Expert," able to esake from \$70 to \$200 a week.

I Give You a Real Training

As Chief Engineer of the Chicago Engineering Works I know exactly the kind of training a man needs to get the best positions at the highest salaries. Hundreds of my students are now earning \$3,500 to \$10,000. Many are now successful ELECTRICAL CON-TRACTORS. (Read my students' letters.)

Your Success Guaranteed

So sure am I that you can learn Electricity -so sure am I that after studying with me, you, los, can get into the "big money" class in electrical work, that I will guarantee under bond to return every single penny paid me in tuition if, when you have finished my course, you are not satisfied it was the best investment you ever made.

FREE—Electrical Working Outfit—FREE

COOKE.

Chief Eng., Chicago

Chicago, UL

Engineering Works, Dapt. 22 1918 Sunoyalda Ave.

Dear Sir) Send at ooce Sample Lessons, your file Book, and full particulate of your Prec Outle and Home Study Course—all fully prise without obligation on my part.

I give each student a Splendid Outfit of Electrical Tools, Materials and Measuring Instruments absolutely FREE. I also supply them with Drawing Outfit, examination paper, and many other things that other schools don't furnish. You do PRACTICAL work-AT HOME. You start right in after the first few lessons to WORK AT YOUR PROFESSION in a practical way.

Get Started Now-Write Me

I want to send you my Electrical Book and Proof Lessons both FREE. These cost you nothing and you'll enjoy them. Make the start today for a bright future in Electricity. Send in coupon-NOW.

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer,

CHICAGO ENGINEERING WORKS

Dept. 33 1918 Sunnyaids Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mandan and a supering a supering

CONTENTS—Continued

NATURAL SCIENCE	
What a Pie-Plate Taught about Wind Current	34
Touch Fat Rad Hot Charcoal Collecting Fish for the Aquarium	35
How Firedian Make Their Light	47
Distovering New Stars. The Strange Power of the Tides	5.0
following Facts about Mateors	69
NOVELTIES	
Your Lucky Number is a Ring	40
Sir Walter Raleigh's ladian Pipe How the Trembonist Watzhae the Play	42
The Largest and the Smallest Boots	52
Make Your Own Records He Altered the Shape of His Violin	5.5
Dodge and His Iran Dog	66
PICTORIAL PAGES	
As the Bird Sue Us Taking Out the Wrinkles	22
Dinner at the Zoo	66
A Trapper's Life Is Not an Easy One	8.0
The Old Sign Still Sways in the Wind Haumheeping Made Easy	20
De It with Tech and Machiner Some of the New Cas Attachments	. 23
SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING	-
Speeding Up the Ocean-Liner and Automobile.	. 16
Driving a Boat Like so Airplace	. 16
Handling Lumber with an Electric Monorail The Sails Form on Umbralla Over This Beat	. 50
A Flaating Vegetable-Garden	. 15
Over Niagase in a Houseboat Look Frent to You Row	
SPORTS AND PASTIMES	
When Did He Crose the Tape?	
Find Your Own Theater Studies	
A Hat-Bag for the Theater He Piny In Building Villages	
How a Campon Was Changed into a Thustal Now Airplane Accidents Are Stages	5.9
Play the Phanograph with the Finger-Neil	
PRACTICAL WORKERS	
A Simplified Method of Casting Rearing-Stock Use a Template for Making Kaye	
A Rack for Cups and Plates To Build a Heist for the Haytuck	. 83
Change Your Tires with Combert	. 84
Making a Clamping-Wrench A Use for Olds Phonograph Nondina	. 84
The Baby-Covinge Contest The Poultry-House Opened by the Roose	82
Three Suggestions for Locking Nuts How to Improve a Hand-As for Laying Florida	- 55
An Electric Lamp for Travelers	. 114
Bleach Your Piane Kuys with Parts	. 90
How to Make a Puzzle Match-Box. Avoid Teouble in Developing Film Stripe	. 93
Agle-Straightming with Jack and Beam An Emergency Writing-Reet and Paper Holder	92
How to Dress an Overhead Bult Salaly Cleaning the Type on a Typewriter	- 93
An Ash-Tsuy as the Automobile Cowl-Board . Making a Marson-Needle Ivon & Can-Key	- 94
Make a Machanical Decoy Duck	. 95
How to Keep a Ladder from Slipping To Faster a Washer on a Spigot without a Not.	. 96
A Plurament for Measuring Sperific Gravity This Glass Coment Is Water Resisting	97
How to Make Your Own Smoking Stand Lubricating a High-Spend Loose Pulley	. 98
Turning a Packing Box into a Brand-Raiser	. 99
How to Make an Adjustable Shootboard	100
A Simple Tool for Cutting Concrete A Small Grain-Throober	103
Haw to Make a Shaving-Glass Improving a Rousser in an Emergency	103
This Smoker's Ash-Tray is Easily Emptied Straighten the Aule with the Jack	104
Construction a Steaming-Vet at Home	105
Ohl Automobile Senty Make a Porch Swing Paint a Border Around the Fire-Entinguisher .	106
Repairing a Broken Line-Shaft. How to Construct a One-Operation Protractor	rox
An Artistic Lamp for Den or Porch	109
A Tool to Bind Couplings of Hose Pipes	110
Learn How to Refitable Your Automobile	. 112
Fastening Screws in Stone or Controle Wal	h 112

Remove a Tight Ring with Rubber Bands 112

From a Small Salary to \$500° a Week Profit-



Free Proof That I Can Raise Your Pay Too!

By A. L. Pelton

WANT to have a little man-to-man talk with you about getting ahead. I want to talk about that letter up there and the man who wrote it. I want to show what it has to do with you, and your future.

I guess you have heard of me. Pelton is my name. You may have met one of my many thousand friends. Perhaps he called me "the man who makes men rich." Lots of people do call me that and I can't disclaim the title for I have lifted up thousands from poverty to riches. Mr. McClevins, who wrote that letter is but me of four hundred thousand who have found that my "Five Days Free Proof That I Can Raise Your Pay" announcement, was not a bluff.

400,000—sounds like a pretty big order, doesn't it!—Stat the point is this, if something works 400,000 times, it ought to work 400,001 times. That't the way I figure. And that's why I am still making the same proposition.

Don't misunderstand me,—I am not blowing my own horn. I am not a genius,—just an ordinary everyday chap. I know what it feels like to be down and almost out. I have had "hard luck" and disappointment dog my footsteps and hoodoo everything I've tried to do. I have known what poverty is. And it is because I have been there myself, and because I found the way out to be so wonderfully simple after I once started in the eight direction, that I want to show the "other fellow" how to do it.

I used to talk about my wonderful "secret."

Now that about half a million people know it, it is hardly a secret any more. But secret or no secret, the effect is the same. The thousands and thousands of men who have used it all say the same thing,—"Pelton does what he says!"

And I do,—or rather this "secret" does. Mr. McClevin's experience I n't the exception, it's the rule. That letter is one of some 30,000 similar ones.

One young fellow, I know, jumped his salary from \$22.50 a week to over \$5,000 a year in five months. Another, a clerk in a country general store three years ago, is now general

namager of one of the largest manufacturing concerns in the middle Wex. A third climbed down from his bookkseper's high stood, and established himself behind the sales director's malogany deak seventeen weeks rites be found the "secret."—And I sould go us reling you stories,—wonderful true stories, like these, as long as your cared to bosen.

But there is no need to do that—for I am willing so give you the "secret" itself. I want you to see and try is, and then you will have a strey of your con to tell.

Perhaps "faces" should be move appropriate than "secret,"—There's nothing very new about it. Thousands of people beside the mass I know have used it. Every big man to the world today knows it—that's why he is big. The head of every one of the great million dollar business concerns possesses it,—that's why he is the head. Every outstanding name in history is a lasting monganent to the value and power of this indominable all conquering thing. It works every time, it has always worked, and it will continue to work at long as men five on this earth.

When I talked about raining pour pay, I don't mean that I will show you how to change your \$20 a week to \$60.

—I am not saying that by a year of painstaking study you can prepare yourself for "the job higher up."—There is nothing very remarkable along that. Doubling or tripling your salary—that's just a child's play. But issue to this—

Seven men tried one this idea. Early was sarning less than \$40.00 a week in a routine position. Today five of these non-draw salaries ranging from \$8,000 to \$40,000 a year, the sixth is wealthy, and the seventh is worth a nalf-million dollars.—That's the sort of thing I mean.

Remember I don't promise to make you recight,—maybe I can and maybe I can't I a reafferty human, and I necessionally have failures. But I can me that I can help 90 out of every 100 people who will let me.

But all this is just loaning around the bush-you want to know what this wonderful thing is like - I will nell you

The point of it all is this, my friend. You are using only about one-truth of that wonderful brain of yours.

You are not going at full speed all the time. Without a driving manpelling Will your brain is like a great electric money without current. It may be a fine machine, it may spackle in the light, but it is not graving superiors.

Will Power—there's the whole thing is two words. It's the stuff that makes millions and millionaires. It's the stuff that wins bartles and makes assume,—it's the greatest most compelling form of energy in the universe!

But very few people know how to use it. That is why really big men are so scarce. If you held your arm in a using for two years it would become powerless to lift a feather, from lack of use. The same is true of the William to become weak from lack of use. Because we do not use our Wills properly—because we crotisually how down to circumstances—we become unable to must ourselve. What our Wills need is practice.

Develop your will-power and money will flow in on you. Rich opportunities will open up for you. Driving energy you ever dreamed you had will manifest itself. You will thrill with a new power—a power that nothing can resist. You'll have an imbanuse over people that you sever thought possible. Success—in whatever form you want it—will conser as easy as failure range before. And those are only a few of the things the "werret" will do for you. The "secret" is fully explained in the winderful back "Prover of Will."

Prove This At My Expense The Way McClevins Did!

I know you will think that I have claimed a fee. I rebably you are just as skeptical as McClevins was.—) don't care, if you don't believe a word of all this, I don't a k you to. I hope you are from Missouri. I want to prove it to you, as I have to the idlers.—Here is my offer—the same which gave McClevins 25. A week and a luminess of his come.

Send permaney—no, not a cent. Memby clip the coupon and mail it to me. By return mail you'll receive not a pamphlet, but the whole "secret" told in this wonderful nock, "POWER OF WILL." Keep it five days. Look is over in your home. Apply some of its simple teachings. If it doesn't show you how you can increase your income many times over—just as it has for thousands of others—mail the book back. You will be out nothing. But if you do feel that "POWER OF WILL" will do for you what it has done for over four hundred thousand others—if you feel as they do that it's the next greatest book to the Bible—send me only \$4 and you and I'll be square.

If you pass this offer by, I'll be out only the small profit on a sale. But you—you may easily be out the difference between what you've making our and an income several times as green. Read that letter once more before you turn this page.—I'll leave is to your judgment.

Mad the coupon or write a letter now-you may never read this offer again.

Pelton Publishing Company 14-F Wikox Block, Meriden, Conn.

Pelton Publishing Company 14-F Wilcox Block, Meriden, Conn.

You may send our "Power of Will" at your risk. 1 agree to requit four dollars or remail the book to you is five days.

Name	 41.00
Address	

QUICK-ACTION ADVERTISING

HERE READERS AND ADVERTISERS MEET TO TRANSACT BUSINESS

Rate 25 Cents a Word. Advertisements intended for the May Issue should be received by March 1st.

AUTOMOBILES AND ACCESORIES

AUTO Morges Supplies: Burck, Michigan, Stockhard-Dayton, E. M. F., Cadiffar, Overland, Continental and Buda Motors: All types 350 each styl up. Special High Tension Magnetics 2 and 4 officiales 30.50 each. Electric and the Head Langue, Colle, Carburcture, Air compressers, Clenerators, Starters, etc. Write for catalog Address Motor Subsa Dept. 14, West End, Pittaburgh, Peningivanta

AUTOMOBILE Parts for all cars 50°, off manufac-turers' but price. Platons connecting rods, cam shafts, crash shafts, cylinders, axion and genra. Our new cata-logue and Used Parts Bulletin new ready. Write for it to-day. Service and existantion guaranteed. Auto Parts Company, \$106 Olive Street, et. Limit, Manuers.

PATENTS Write for Free Illustrated Guide Busch and Evidence of Conception Blank. Sand model or shorth and description of invention for our Opticion of its patent-able nature. Highest rebrieves, Spacenable terms. Victor J. Evans & Compuny, 186 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

BLUCPAINTS - Automobile generator armstures, Bac ad under "Electricas," Charles Chittenson.

12()NT keep your nare. Auto Their Alarm, patent bendian, gives continuous blarm if your sule is driven of lowed away. Independent of ignition or our machanism, Make one yourself seelly from old and ende of lectured drawing and instructions \$1.00. Adelson, \$235 (3) Designs Busievard, Chicago, Humas.

appropries, and Rucing bodies. Suild your own-map over half. Pinequ's System of Auto-Body Suilding Dept. D. North Chrono, Bilania.

STOILAGE Batteries for \$5.00. Don't pay \$30.00 to \$50.00 for a starting and lighting battery. After years of experiment we have discovered a method whereby anyone of articles to the east build a first class, or a new man. The case build and sell them at food or five inputed per cent profit short one dollar new for mapplete instructions. Hereits sharpeters? Years from \$20 West that Drive, Lee Augustes, California.

FORD ACCESSORIES

FORES Car Repair Book sent free This complete, well librateased, valuable book explains in a simple way too Chases and Curse of Overheading Repairing Field Flater Caring Piston Ring Transition, Carborner Adaptments and Repairs. Cuthecting Rode, Transmission Troubles; Care and Repairs of Rear Axe. Suppling Asia Gross Lanks also covers practically every other phase of First Car repairing, send 35 com for three gaustic phase of part Car repairing, send 35 com for three gaustic feed Queer and Desire Magazine, 40d Montgamery Building, Atlianaper, Wistopain.

FORD, Chevrolet Couers. Test of supply with Acknowll Valve, Satisfaction guaranteed or manuel rebunded. Price \$1.25. State-Courty Descriptors wanted [Sept 2, Acknowll Sily & cales Co. Loc., Northport, New York.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

ALUMINUM Solder that can't "be best" No Sur-used Sept 25c for temple Formula \$1.00. At Histon. Freepers, Dibole

MOTORS, ENGINEE, MACRINERY

HPRZIAL Outside Motors New manufactured by Cleneral Electric Countries, 5, 51 P. 822 To. 1 If P. 886 50. 2 If P. 8120 NO. 3 If P. 8140 NO. 4 If P. 8140 NO. 1 I

U luch and il inch serve cottine engine lather with either bench or lung legs. For attractive priera write south Rend Lathe Worth, Madhen St. est. South Bend, Indians.

RESCURICAL

ALTERRINTS - Electrical connections. Abeycallog and direct current masses, transformers, theorists, controllers, compensators, automobile seperator armatists; it samples A. C. 15c. Particulars free. Charles Chiumpian, 53024 Matthews Arenne, Kurses Ciry, Missouri.

ELICTRICIA VI. Wireners, Linemann, send your name and address for descriptive literature of our blodgers [due Frint Chart Method of Electrical Wiring. Over 350 practical districts. Electrical Wiring Company, San B173, Aliconia, Physics Print Charts and Company.

ELECTRICIANS time and contract timing estimate there, not tickets, etc., amail of large late, reasonable. Orders malled day received. Samples from Finh & Sans, Inc., Printers, Laurel Springs, New Jersey.

WANTED

WE pay the hithest pries for dismonds philicum, uniches, and as broken jewelry, old gold, silver, magnet points and false tests, sold or silver uses to biografa. Wast faunds and Stamps. Mail them to us to-day. Cash by relating the discontinual, than he rate they in per days it pay're put matisfied. The Oldo Smelting of Refining Company, was beanout highling Cleverand. Onto

WANTED Representatives in every Factory in the United States, Popular Science Monthly 223 West 20th Street, New York.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Culch-Action Advertising Rate Folder. If contains some certly important fants which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "lion You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Probabily." You'd like to now, wouldn't you? Manager (Tamided Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 22, West 20th Street, New York.

MANUPACTURENG

WE do Metal Stamping, Unid. Silver, Nickel, Strong and Copper Spining. We will manufacture your article either on time or contrart basis. If interested in large production write up. When on your die work you are always refronce at our dismaker's bench. Denning Mits. Company, 1773-1777 East 57th Street, Chevrland, Glob.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLES MADE by fide Cars, Evan Powercycles. Johanne Motor Wheels, and other light motor
attachments. Send for our fits Bargain Bulletin and our
"Money Saving Message to the Money-char offuntrated).
It will save you money, so motorey-char dide cars, biry-les,
repair parts, torse and supplies. Our hepair Department
is at roof service. American Motor Cycle Company,
Dept. 8, Chicago.

USED motorvycle parte half price. Schuck Cycle Com-puny, 1932 Westlans, Sensile. Washington

SEND for hig list of singhtip many Motorcycles on easy payment plan Haward Cycle Company, 153 N Broad Street, Truston, New Jersey.

The Best Out of Forty

Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York City.

Gentlemen:

We advertise in more than forly publications, and keep a full record of each one. Your publication has paid us better than any other magazine we use. Not only do first veturns cost less, but we get a larger percentage of second returns. A number of our best regular customers were introduced to us by Popular Science Monthly.

Very truly yours, CHAMBERS PRINTING WORKS,

If you would like to know what other advertisers think and say about "Quick Action Advertising" in Popular Science Monthly, ask us for the REAL proof. We have hundreds of letters from satisfied and successful advertisers in every part of America—men who have legened, by actual experience, that Popular Science Monthly PAYS. Their knowledge should be of special value to you in choosing a list of mediums for your advertising. Why not learn what they bave to say, profit by their wisdom and spare yourself costly experimentation? Ask us today!

Classified Advertising Manager

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 225 West 39th Street New York City

BOATS AND LAUNCHES

ENGINES at hair price, stationery and metter, retruits to new Gouranteed our year 2 to 60 horsessers, rend restatores, Reliabolit Motore Company, 296 Brandway,

500 successful moves that its formulas and trade severa, its free everything 25c Editor James, 315 Douglass, lists free everything 25c

DON'T buy formulas till you've meured Miller's valuable complive Lists advertised in Arenu (plume this mage-ne, Miller, Industrial Chemus, Tamps, Florids.

SHOE Polish Forestan by sale. 2. Allen, 554 Main

LONDON Jack's stovepips and chimney cleaner formula c. (harim Dynas, Wischester, Indiana.

AVIATION

TER: American School of Aviation appuances a new correspondence course in Mechanics of Aviation A than-ough visuas in practical sergentials. American School of Aviation, Dept. 1801, 3601 Mighton Avenue, Chicago.

AVIATION-MOTOR 30-40 H.P. 2 cyl opposed alr reoled, weight 128 lbs. blead motor for light acceptance, motor sieds, wholl wagons, hydroplance, etc. Price only \$325—complete with propeller ready to run. Atterait Chan-pany, 335 Cuncy Island Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

INVENTORS desiring information write for our Free Bunkhated Guide Isook and Ilythosee of Conception Stand. Sund model or sketch of invention for our opinion of the patematical actual. Sightest references Printple service Reasonable terms. Violat J. Rvaim & Company, 131 Nucl. Washington, D. C.

PROPELLERS for air proposition. 5 ft. diameter 172. Other date in proportion. Elub mountaines, learings, aprovides and counterwhale complete. Pub mate blue prints for quasarepele-drives and nemplete. For fyre, 11. Crawbert Motor and Aerophine Migr., 142 South Hampart Street, New Orleans, Louisians.

BUILD the Star Jr. Siplane. Send stapp for Christier "P." Chinago Asso Works, 325 River.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

FATENTS Imoù free, Send sketch for free Opinion of saferiatie enture. Tainert à Tainert, éath Tainert Huild-eg, Washington, D. C.

WE make working models for inventors and do experimental work, and carry a complete stuck of brass gears and model supplies rend for catalogue. The Pierce Medal Works, Timber Park, Illinois.

MODEL Makers complete bullers engines, sixplaint parts, all kinds metal rolls, tubing Scient life for oxislancie. Medid Makers Supply, 503 hab Avenue, New York.

LABORATORY AND CHEMICAL SERVICE

CHEMICAL Experimenters Manual but of the pross Desprise over ABO scientific instruments, chemicals, interactory apparatus and classesure. Fully illustrated Details from D. Attach Company, 201-226 East 110th succes, New York.

AMERICAN MADE TOYS

AN opportunity for homeworkers on small scale and casesfecturers on large scale to make American Metal Trees Army, Navy, Markins triuss, Connous Warships, Indiana, Cowledge, Wild Animals, Whiteher, Edits-whether, Indiana, Cowledge, Wild Animals, Whiteher, Edits-whiteher, Indiana, Cowledge, Wild Animals, Whiteher, Edits-whiteher, Indiana, Cowledge and Coventries, Contains for Indianations people to have an independent common for industries people to have an independent bonds and great factors at over United States and to-stign countries. Impertunce or tools not recommy Hundred and goods passing remplate for home Countries for an indiana, coincided prices. Attractive prices offered for tools and quods. A strictly hundred an proposition. No one need apply under the means business. Scooker and Septemberlos terminal free. We have on takes agents and we want against worldess and chemp institution. Toy sudden Manufacturing Company, 100th Baston Road, New York.

AUCTIONBERS

AUCTIONIFIES and Bankers make big money. We teach both Free catalog. Missouri Auction Banking School, Kanasa City.

DUPLICATING DEVICES

OUR Modern Duplicator reproduces 50 to 75 duplicate copies from each pen, penull or hypervatics letter, drawing prosing or anything Saves you money Neet one Letter size \$6.50. Booklet free J. V. Durkin, Resves Company, Migra, Philaburgh, Penbaytengia.

ADDING MACHINES

FREE VILLAL Marveless new adding Muching Adds subtracts multiplies, divides aptometically. Works equals \$350 purchine. Prins only \$15. Used by U. S. Government and largest corporations. Five-year guarantee. Calculate and that offer free, Culculater Corporation, Dept. P. Grand Rapids, Michigan.

CORPORATIONS

DELAWARE Charters test, enempets free lighteen

FOR THE HOME

CHANDFATHER'S Clock Works \$5.00 Build your on cases from our free instructions. Everybody was mall clock. You can make good profit building grights ocks for your triands. We replace works in old cheks with works having chippes at gainer saving prices. Write for fabrer describing the most beautiful hall clock ever sold at \$25.00. Clock Co., Niestown, Pennsyl-

LETTER WRITING

THE Secret of Writing Successful Letters revealed to you by Ad-Man Davison, the history-paid letter writer to the world. Wooderful Will-page toutriet into course, includ-tor 500 successful letters. For Pres Rocklet address Dotk 60, Opportunity Press, 681 Fifth Avenue, New York.

STAMPING NAMES.

STARK \$19.00 Hundred Stampler Names on Ker-chicks Bend Schot sample and instructions. Ph Reytag Company, Colone, New York

DIAMONDS WATCHILL JEWILLEY

WATS BISS and Jewell's repaired by experts. Prompt service for prices profess with mathematical value about of guarantees. Send by mainton paid We will be received to our property reduction beautiful as processed to Turpish & Sons, 100 Stagleton. New York

\$750 Diamond Husts. West a "Kimbertak" PRES. Astopating Offer Make \$50 for propast. Thomas, 36-2 Rowland Street. Messals. New Jersey

MUSI ELLANGOUS

5 MARTER REVA S 100 Overs bindreds of different locks. The world's must weinperful as of keys Stated Rev. 1 coppens. 44 Stangalton Building, Statember.

HARDWOOD PI Report the processes and following the control functions and following the home also care of flower Price \$1.00 Wite Spice 2017 Reconstruct Chicago, Branks

the State of the particular of the Lawrence of the particular of t

O'Rea with Mall Address Front room to be up prompt (agent Lakest Letter Service House 404, 179 Physicalth Count

delt a pick marries have four editions and foregoing of the marries of marries are married to make the model of the property o ta Monte e il Pree direct York i lev

FF temperat quick a pleasanth rample she 124 SIL Hen my source For more a an a har a W sale had been for Buy Kotobba to Office of a me of old box a a self is sent a postpada benealth offices 10% and office to the contract of the contract o

BLONGE FLANGS Now ago 45 complication for goods \$1.00 pilot and 11s. Novella reprises has been been as tillnoon.

At his him market are of the had been as a first factor for a board of the later force as a local to the later force as a first force as a first later force force

TRIEGRAPHY

Africa the print is a superior of the print of the state of the state

The Little of April Andrew and Windows and Antre of the second of the se

REVMMERING.

PPAN A 1 - Not by manyon a configuration will been out our library live were latter. Published determine to a studient of the service of the service. del-time

ell. I. f. to htraffic continer harmed a house futting an hopking from Manual Melanandi, 54 Potoniae Bura Bouldare, Washington, D. 7

ARTTEN SPECIALISTS

As Mainte 2 and in the 18th Party West Late.

Ath A talks to he ask to her beginning of the "tuber has and Advertising H of these I selling make to the test of the test of

ADVERTISING SERVICE

All's Miamon N's propagations, placed an any particle and the following a medical specific propagation and any particle of the second second and the second second

Sirve Lat. Inch. Her of adversament USA t as-situal thrice S'S. Page ENO Grove Sys. mate. Acad. at

PETTER - resolute for test missing. Stanford Plate Date vita to a report of some feet of a resolution of give he to a report of sold of some free to be Mighting Sons by Labourery, Penduglesian ti manplese ser

III-714 Refer Aces rupy central we expendicate trestee the state of the point I and Miverships Request

Person Set Advertisement to 7014 and 7 Town Sees.
Person Set Adverte to free percents Managing
That The last of R , I design and describe

INTERNAL Because Roy Little and Some Letters, but example from Property Request had paid to be the against the beautiful Advantage from the State Research Report R

OFFICE AND PAITORY EQUIPMENT

WF Buy Hebrick Sell for Roll Price Children for Due Yes Andreases areas Sell in apply on Called Machinery for property and desired to be accommon to the common terms of the second sell of the second sell

Mt. 17 fart AP 18. Familiarons, Addresses, Full or, Realing Machinese, Bourne Sold and Remail: Consistent Office Device hispage, add, West Balancips, University

Mil. 116 RAPale Andresserophs, Dephrators, See era. Politica, less than half price. Couranteed one year. Practit Company 112-51 North La Salle, Chicago.

PRINTING, ENGRAPING, MULTICHAPHING

\$25 FT La Frid 2750, Nave 10% on all. Well Labelle State 10% on all. Well Labelle State 10% on all.

MR. ATTEREST R. Ask to-day for a copy of the tour's A one A for may Bate bakes. It common white to the Epidema farls which will prove interesting their to the tour of about 18 flow how has been been a farly and the form of the tour of

TERMS the E ve bround of the Stop, Marcus, the o

tiving Prince bragated in Machine runger on as to the set of a present automatic entrings in a condition of the set of princes. A life brand branch b

The printing at sciences powers. We see not unauguous and printer in year Printing statements. See 1882

100 Let etherals, for I his ren. \$1.35. (4 hors reason-te: Acostosa Pica et a Lancia, Sen Jeter.

the big per one for the modest been for on large forms up to the of late end of these modes and other of the end of the modest and the collection of the end of the e

1 North No. 10 statisticity to the Notice 12th to sup-tion of any Control Later throads. Amortisepropriate to describe acts. Si ten No. 12 to highwords Company to A unit years. Busine Manuschinerts.

Ph. 5.1 Ste. Migh crapt 5.5 gight form or quell's want for proves. Manual retries, Bog 614-s, Waterland,

ORA 1 1 P Tro 100 Pet Jun 113 Matt to New York 1 1 ft ling Board extel per and a technical service of the Aumphon live reported do to

est 51500 to the la linearment for named in thee's distinct of the state of the Hallman of the H

AND THE REST IN A SHARM THE COLOR OF PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF STREET AND THE PROPERTY OF TH

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

THE MINNEY EAST TO SEAL IT Experience of Performed parties to the State of the Control of Parties of the State of the Stat

TAPINE DR Selected free reared using an pay-

POLITHY AND LIVE STOCK

produce could be specified to the control of the second beautiful to the secon De Now St.

DUCK MIRIM PRIS

W 11 1 10 5 is to an elegen and metal. The

TO HERE WAS A CONTROL OF STREET been as the to the man between the state of the state of

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

13.7 of Women Character Profits Selling true l'encreated Profits a Lady sales at every bours All of a la lady sales at every bours All of a lady at the lady sales at the lady

the state of the s

No. of the property of the state of the stat

TART of proving yet a proto police after his middle proving the Windredt Proving to the State of the State of

A to a report of the providing free in Accommon to the providing the pro

All A breaks for set up and set of the mountain a set of the formular of the set of the

the section of the production of the production

ROLGATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

The transfer of the property form the year of the party o

disklid speciesus de nit you solverissee brothe or masser as lor e Asi Pilici i tree et inter de niestra as lor e Asi Pilici i tree et inter light niestra as lor et al.

of ARN arrich. 15 pers learners, 60r. Just Tillburg,

THE APPLY FALL OF MA BORRE MANAGEMENT AND AN ARREST OF THE SALE OF

This NAN and high it ancestes another in 10 and head on the desired and the state of the state o

The rest of course character was how with or read governor by a copy of the process of the copy of the

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

FVERNTH No. in postcarda. Live-wire first free. Worth white samples 25c. Miration subjects in professed. Musical Supply Company, Practical, Pennsylvania.

PATENTS FOR SALE

WRAPP No tool for blacking eithe onto home. Most off ac tool on the market for the purpose. Write for the purpose. The state of the purpose. The state of the purpose.

Wh have a few promised money-making inventions for once or trade. Adam Funder hits to 1688 66 Louis,

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT

FOUR Magne Catalogic and Scooping Se Cilimagina, Morean Para, Crimate

The has becapes Pursies, Photos, Bunks, Calaugua es Sancta? 'u. Dept h., Sun 44, Dertuit, Michigan.

cel or manage I acted States a Northegheld, Illinois.

TRI K. Puzz en nomes Phays, When Mind Bounding Asian at them is a how that we will be to be to be a control of the control of C To La

P. 158, vac les de a la mondors diapoge pretistique. per site of the St. Sendings our of entertainments, the same of the st. Sendings our of entertainments, the same of the st. Sendings our of the same o eld - ke how her ground standard how to do them 250 balance

Bith P m, he a model amophism that will be Partly made at attail must W life for fresher Auto Shop, 3000 flor on Avenue, set out Martingal

PHOTOGRAPHY AND SUPPLIES

FILE Scheneliged walk prints 3e each. Photo Service, the Stead Stead Stead Stead

And STP abdressed to the said break we retarried to be the total and the state Breaks believed, when a trade of the said of th Disk to the plants of the control of

NIANT IN which with sold business agrees their Product Manufer of high company. In the executive Assesse, New York New York States

PHINTS a little frequisit price list. Blad, Warnings.

Sill Street the dr. based at price one enlarge-blest J's mate at At an Plate detains 1 apt A, it is fee Spany linester.

all Note to the transport of a similar entertaint offer of the bit got to be often. We store from all departs are an installed as seen a historia Dillingia. Special

\$7.6.5 ga \$60 life if no arise plans but development and size in the first section of the size of the size of the size of the property of prince in the size of th

MUDICAL INSTRUMENTS

VIOLINA Deep Mellow roop of on credit Easy furnishes secretarily interest and the detailed of Country I distribute a distribute for the secret distribute.

MUSIC AND SHILLY MUSIC

BAN Male and a grade of the minimal electron points of the property of the pro

White he would be some We recipy poorsy, write page, and y whateve to per a problemtion. Rubust poorse of an experience of the page of the

If the year ment premise I have feel proposition a figureer II sold executive time ideans. PROGRAMME AND DESIGNATION

A C. Minister bloom is under the minister of the component that the common of product of a common particle of the common of the

WHITE a many from T conjugate fitting and gust and as the same of a national to Manager 2010 Broads as to the same of the same

College Sale is the Sale and College School and the college Sale and the

TO N. I have not a new g. May will a time the spinors and according to a spinors on a type in Popular Hellowitz products on any with the country Manual 4 adopting \$350 Montain to a spin 4 to the country \$350 Montain to a spin 4 to the country \$350 Montain to a spin 4 to the country \$350 Montain to the country

I di bri e micht für a nong wie webe ehn bisiele, pub ab sie ein in mit richt Bubrild seinem ab any s est. The di sees a bi mitte D14 Bouch Michtgan with P14 South Michigan to ago, Hamilian Arrest (de. Babette auf

PHONOGRAPHS RECORDS, NEEDLES

1977 D even own phonouragh. Into saving Priestyph, lear on the world a respect of the print of t

WHITE Photograph Editors & Experience approximately details from to beginners. Producers acquire 194 of

(*) "To P. A.Y. S. W. and Del. Ding prices place of period shape. We please only being price page acquisity Publishers, Box. D. & 4 his agree

Notice of the destrict of the configuration of the

White the plettyre is married to the late of the same of the same

AND P Have ever of plantaging a shear may be possed in the first of the state of th

NINE I, she so has an experience of the second seco

How we have a second to the second se

h ha in Acoste Propositors & " to Particulary for Bernet in ness Into It is Alloway."

Parit male. Mariam pariture projectors \$15 Clifford gle Affain les felos.

in I Asserted Phone I. a Transform proc manifolds. Line not early in principle of the bottom is a house which Bottom and Amprobes Contracts a

BOOKS AND PERRODUALS.

PAILS, Instruct on the Constant Resident Pressure Balon Constant against the Section Section 1988

The K. M. All the La Now and an are hard three parts of the same that a larger The Interpretable forms which the beautiful to the same to be same the same to be same

DIRCC' RACICL'S Rend "plets-Analysis and Works Achievement, Stational, 25s Robert Korn, 1839 Howard Street, Fresh I, Sub-Francisco, California

has he had not given a prove denter length a but to the a limitation of the contract of the co

grow to strend in Public New water at my series of how to put your talk across come as a series series to be a series to be a

All stands of the mine days over any stands of the stands

MAPP and Vault Opening Recrets. or the apen any east of different runters working out systems to apen any east of this particle, but the property of the prope

S. H. and J. H. S. . And the "State property of the State ment water-title Migration to the property of the ballion

AUTHORA MANUSCRIPES

Will be for covery cover not many covers. Buy a set appear upone man developed from Property and The administration of the second free districts from

White has a program and process of the first of the second of the second

REAL ESTATE FARM LANDS

He is high the shape in the season of the same and the same in the A THE PERSON OF The state of the s THE YOUNG AND A LAND THE WAR IN THE PARTY IN He to the second of the second No of G 2 t First & Canal Publish Harding Character

disk with the common and the

FOR PAYENTERS.

desp bisection in the miseries, after disputation of which is the property of a class of the miseries of the state of the area of the parties of the state of the Beiling Agence and the property of the same of the sam

PATRICTS. Were for free Coads Book and I colored per a new way and Relability where the set the sign is the set with the sign in the papers we have some all the set of the set of the sign in the set of t

The At Napula or as the past print of a large transportant of the state of the stat

Will make appears in each regions for all materials of latter from the opening of the entire and the each of the acceptance of the Proposition of the each of the

PATE I on the fundament of the second patern in The

Greet of the party of the desired at the party of the par

PATRAT ATTORNEYS

P4 3 74 4 40 5 The second of th JOSE Chalden Hear or to a seas study political of the hout and it does not be the 14 14 14

Wage high a little a an a bar specific to the

Carl S w Ter & a lightly the * 1 Just support J. S will Gu bring to and me

r r h r la cor m 4 7 114 1 4 7 1 1 1 2 100 for party the principal pr . . and the special or the second or the second

For all & Miles For all and the first of the high M 1 1 1 1 7 a Hank of get re · . . . P. 11.05 de la Company

Sam I box THE THE VALL TO BE STORY BOATS 1 T P' Fr is go

The state of the s

Lives the two supposed and to receive the new for the state of the sta

The property of the property o

The North Stable five on regions given ententially whites an and advice brank Ledgemann 12 Park Haw.

S. N.T. [14] period alice of the removing oil youth invertee.

The section of the control of the

1. h 7 mg a M no feet ligation of 1p-department of a section of of a m 17 mg/s processor of a a m 7 mg/s at 12 mg/s a m 12 mg/s at 12 mg/s

THE PERSON OF STATE O HEM IN 11-71 IN HIS PART

SH 4 5 10.7 6 10 Ann territy for a required for a required for a second for a required for a second for a sec

AGENTA AND BALLAMEN WANTED

With 2005 80 h and en et et for the first transfer and the first transfer and trans

the state of the s

The second secon

a me to the first and first and the death of the continues to the continues of the continue

rith his approximate per like the larger light-larger to me of the second light-larger to he will be a reflect to he was to take the larger to he was been also be was about the second larger to the

7 - 417 - 1 7 7 28 0 5 THE RESERVE or other bearing The state of the s

We proof to the Proof of the pr

trapes male in the first print in a second of the second o - 10 mand a

416 84 44 4 11 15 4 4 14 15 4 to long the same to the same t e Butrati. per a large remains a strike

As the properties hope of the property of the

The state of the s

programs for improve the Luriscens will next Heat ag-

A type phase basis work from camples until figure to come A mercar to it. But there are to it. The come and the come is a second agents. Metable to make a figure to the come of the come

to price on hierarchy frame. Distinguished W. ham. Mo Citizen on hierarchy Photographic Longitude Could eight and price in the children would be granted to the antennan mode of the last state has proved to the first hierarchy in the could be proved to the children with the proved to the proved to the could be compared to the could be could be compared to the could be compared to



"You've Gone Way Past Me, Jim!"

"Today good old Wright came to my office. All day the boys had been dropping in to congratulate me on my promotion. But with Wright it was different.

"When I had to give up school to go to work I came to the plant seeking my kin I of jeb. I was just a young fellow without much thought about responsibility. They put on the payroll and turned me over to Wright, an assistant forement then as now. He took a kindly interest in me from the first. "Do well the job that's given you, fad," he said, and in time you'll win out."

"Well, I did my best at my routine work but I soon realized that if ever I was going to get ahead I must not only do my work well, but prepare for something better. So I wrote to Scranton and found I could get exactly the course I needed to learn our business. I took it up and began studying an hour or two each evening.

Why, in just a little while my work took on a whole new meaning. Wright began giving me the most particular jobs—and asking my advice. And there came, also, an increase in pay. Next thing I knew I was made assistant foreman of a new department. I kept right on studying because I could see results and each day I was applying what I learned. Then there was a charge and I was promoted to foreman—at good money, too.

"And now the first big goal is reached I am superintendent, with an income that means independence, comforts and enjoyments at home—all those

things that make life worth living.

"Wright is still at the same job, an example of the tragedy of lack of training. What a truth he spoke when he said today, "You've gone 'way past me, Jim,—and you deserve to. Heads win—every time?"

Yes, it's simply a question of training. Your hands can't earn the money you need, but your head can if you'll give it a chance

The International Correspondence Schools have belied more than two million men and women to win promotion, to earn more money, to know the joy of getting ahead in business and in life.

Isn't it about time to find out what they can do for you?

You, too, can have the position you want in the work of your choice, with an income that will make possible money in the bank, a home of your own, the comforts and luxuries you would like to provide your family. No matter what your age, your occupation, your education, or your means—you can do it!

All we ask is the chance to prove it—without obligation on your part or a penny of cost. That's fair, isn't it? Then mark and mail this coupon.

	with	an	income	that		ınde-	
	Replain, Good, op Flatter Flatter Flatter Flatter Flatter Market	DE TO THE STATE OF	IONAL CO POSSIBLE TO STATE THE STATE	ARES	PONDEN BCRA! The mark it SALE-NM ADV, R Window Bow Carlongi Litt STP Carlongi F. Valla BOY KNI Religion TRAFFI Religion Company Comp	AMBRITANO AMBRITANO AMBRITANO BETTANAMENTO BETTANAME	Pig.
104	Kanta Present Jacupatia Jireet Lauf Mo	Mn			Address.		
(Nty				State		14148

\$ 10 Tel (L.) It of flaced touled house perfugies. Touled a set agreem side date this free o another is not helpfold and the alexan in a second 6 h or 1 house, all embeds PARE 6 S R. 1 S M. Agel London of 6 coupy of the Legich C ing 4 mailtain this e l'aller a ser a not ing an in facilité de 1 form à relieu de 1 form à relieu and ing an information of the later of the Par

" of the second or of the second second

ball will be broaded in the start of the sale of the s

Fig. 5 planes of a self-for price is a selection of the self-form of the s

or & Approximation

N 16 to the S also 02 hour Traple (company

en it the process of an influence to a second transfer to be a second transfer to be because the process of the contract to th

MANUAL TO EL MANUE OF POP OF AGENCY TO A 19 Principal of the state of the s

METT BY ME ON MET I ME AN A SE SEAL MAY A SECOND OF THE SE for sum to a frage stiller transmit

It is the ten to the property of the state o

NES get in he was reflet is equal to bushered begins in the was reflet in a sequence of the se

to the state of th

18 the Market State

to pite 4 supposes a self to set (allo whose Vaporijas Č

Make experience and present employment mercial Tallars, 10% W. Jackson Houlevard, 1 Jackson Houlevard, Chicago

JEANAN D. P. N. J. a less that he was a set of the s

the series of th

by every market but excite a new or know man after a six appear) had said to a result. A fract in 100 matter for every month to pear the property of Taget, Street, St

Prowed Send No source last miles, was courte provy state Wood Sent a company hos 677 bistore to

to the second of the second of secure in the same for the 1126 to live a leaf manual 1 if \$000 to date product Malaca a ling 142 8 or Marquia, but

THE REAL PROPERTY.

hE a steaming Reconst opportunity, and her good William C. T. Lastwig, 421 Windows Hills Recons

23 | H ... area of the many for the same

The a flered the dalle have I see on a Manufacture can

THE PROPERTY. to the first of the regularity beginning

the Trained & scott been short burst

Training from the set of \$7.5 from \$1.5 from \$

the second of th the same of the property of the tentral property of the same of th

the a second to be to day blancher Tableson .

I be to be to

TABLE For View & and house government advantage of the con-

AT L good but Work or in tana Men also to be a fact to be

A ST OF A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

BUNISHED OPPORTUNITIES.

to I have been seen as to the minds of the m

At her and the consistency of present and present of the consistency o

A CONTROL OF THE REST OF THE R was freeheinig who is he had a

The cold principal and from the property of the cold o

A series to the feet dollar article for fifty or to the series of the feet dollar article for fifty to the series of the Anathe 1680 Louise of the 1680 Louise of th

The state of the s

to the state of th

2 MADY, 450 p. seed, overhaps with a small explication business. From Business tollo hour. So pustions. Al Busine where. New 5 ork

to no 6 enter lighter e als a

to raise. Will but inturiors with your regular supde Rigorosas

to new business. Place 43 000 to 44,000 part y

to the second term when the brownell sta

F OS in \$100 to weekly operation of war in the war in the state of the

Fighto Situle

bog of the photograph of the p

much of present of a second of preparation at business and a second of a secon

in the fact of the party of the

The transfer of the control of the Parate Statement of the comparate of th

(22) NET 12 cas sees man a Lorgistes by course by many in the last 4 Laboratorium, 383 Fourth Merion. Januaries, New York.



POSITION SALARY AUTOMOBILE ENGINEER CHAUFFEUR

Put Your Name On This Pay-Roll

Men ke you are wanted for big-pay positions in the fascinating field of our rele engineering. We have made it easy for you to fit yourself for the of these positions. You don't have to go to school. You don't have ean apprenticeship. Fifteen automobile engineers and specialists have a cled a spare time reading course that will equip you to be an intenobile expert without taking any time from your present work

AUTO BOOKS

6 Volumes Shipped Free

N a ready for you an up-to-the-minute six- lit ury on Automobile I ngmeering, covering t ction, care and repair of pleasure cars, to as and motorcycles. Brimming over with and anternation on Lighting Systems, Garage . . . ! Equipment, Welding and other repair Contains everything that a mechanic or a motorcyclist of the owner or prospective awter night to know. Written in simple language that indeestand. Tastely Is bound in America: Marocco. gold starning 2 650 pages are 2 300. Lastrations. estatutors or grams. Althrary that costs thousands compile but that comes to you free for I days

Only 10c a Day

Partial List of Contents

More than 100 Blue Prints of Waring Diagrams Explosion Motors Motor Construction and Repair Carburators and Settings Valves, Conling Lubrication Fy Wheele Clutch Transmission First Delva Steering Frames Ignition Vulcantiding Starting and Lighting Systems
Shop Kinks
Commercial Carage
Design and Equipment Etectrica Storage Butterine Care and Repute of Motoreyelon Conservated Trushs

to his madvance. I not you see the books in your own home or and company and pay express charges when books areve. You can I study them for seven whole mays before you oeride whether you them or not. If you like the books send only \$2.80 in seven lays on h until the special introductors price of \$24.80 has been (Regular price \$45.00). Along with the set goes a year's con-/ AMERICAN (Kegular price \$12) This great bargain offer must soon

TECHNICAL. SOCIETY Chicago, Illimots

Please send or the

Send No Money Don't take our word for it.

See the books without cost There is so much profit in this offer for you that we arge you to waste not a moment in sending for the books. Put the coupon in the mails today. Send no money Just the coupon l

to ohine set A ton he beginnering for 8ys evan shot on shi quite to my will send \$ wheat and Pays and the quite at \$1 a month until \$ 4 MO Pays been raid. Then you wend me a receive phowing that the \$4 me et a me as and the \$1' tow and ing Memorrants are more and fully part for fronk and a t plong without the water mays trial I will return them at your expense

American Technical Society, Dept. A203 Chicago, Ill.

Address

Name

Mail The Coupon For These Books

A lar

Price

Down goes the price

on these famous Auto

Books. We have in-

duced our printers and binders to cut the price

they charge un We

pass this saving on to

Mail Coupon NOW

For FREE Trial

our customers.

promit a month 40 g rich nic 4 5021 their da e brid another made \$524 to the exercise a to be district to cuts in a long a se of the probability of nations of he trained his man is not a granger to does that they even a matter posses. death to make

What here are use a an in the Board of th to the same of the Way For Charles of the late to the real of 1911 117 promise the first of the programme to th

\$10,000 a Year

The gamesting only how one of the more distributed above a height within the let of 3 give not the country of the property of the solution and the property of the solution and the property of the solution and the property of the solution of the property of the solution and the property of the solution of the solution

Amazing Book Free

June the engage with the major manages against a constitution of the major manages against a constitution of the major manages against a constitution of the major major

National Solumen's Training Association

National Salasmen's Training Association Dept. 11-C q Chicago, Illinois.

When in this patter on the part wind me your Free Entermanetty Units and Free Print clief on an make me a fair balantam to Admit the law to No. 1 1 1 free Emilia Bette See 10 let profin a will be provided and seed to be sufficient to the postument to the best with specific or Salescoen.

8.7		
PL.	-	
	_	 _

Address.

City.

17000 fact intend Railroad Bends (Debuilted for sale through Mil 4 suppose as a hed. Wirth Lader Bonds, San 1955 Million New Jersey

A LETH 184 T. The and beavers the year mark in handle and areas. Then are its more and areas. Then are its more and areas. Then are its more and areas. Then are not a some a some and the reads are found. A drawpt has not a some and are the read are not as a some and areas are not as a some and are not as a some and areas are not as a some and areas a

= 3 M A gr v for father against and the second of the latter of the latt

of for all raining a state of the property designs of the playing designs of the playing the state of the playing the sta

d to P hospitals part of

Per many per topics and are some and are som

AFRITA RESIDER A A COLOR

to 12 child to the defined as the second to the He was a marker to the first the ment of the market to the first the ment of the m

d attributes

Con a series to the series to a series of the series of th

hi ARI. Big Money making marble of a same the sta-indre bounteful and less than one of ar the Market and new to a bounded of the Company of the same of the same of the the state of the larger of the state of the

but with an experience of the direct flower of the but with the first the first of the but of the b

The second of th

to a total of month patron est ne se qu'il to a t aux for a le france per le se de la constitue de

hand with restaurant to the second of and the second of th

STAMPS AND LOISE

3' different stamps also para quiquest l'iting objection of the state of the state

Mr. on a state of the two two tons to opposite

the party of the party of the second of the party of the

Be a fe a de fee from the fee at fee Maria a salateritation

The property of the property o

or to he had a part of the heart of the hear

the second of th Co. 50 7 discoupt 31 Tree III

st.f) emiss haren op he willing or anomal of come for tale free to a star sould be at an differ that on come the arm Hambert, and Francisch record Replace.

Set Free Codes who off different, 25c Norther, 122 horize A white Black of the I Table Sent Order Consists, there a New York 1964.

PLICE Of Person enach and hard broad anound, alle Overd 10s Kahani

different War Stamm, 25c. Buchey 712-A Bowen,

FRF3 parket China Capada, Brazil etc. with request for 60 shorts 50 var cat. \$2.30 for 50c. Gentle Plant. Manuschusern.

FREE Hare stamp to colorium requesting my line provals 50% communicate hardon in gustage. Last, if West State Surger, Indianagests.

PAILWAY. MA L CLERKE

& Uprimur areasings --

WANTED PANKER RESTRUTE
Dupt G-221 Rechaste N Y

\$135 to \$150

Month

Every boy or
room over
15 should

FRANKER RESTRUTE
Dupt G-221 Rechaste N Y

Kind y-wad no by veture man of light have
for in mine, on a light of the light
for in mine, on a light of the light
for in mine, on a light of the light
for in mine, on a light of the light
for in mine, on a light of the light
for in mine, on a light of the light
for in mine, on a light of the light
for in mine, on a light of the light
for in mine, on a light of the light
for in mine, on a light of the light
for in mine, on a light have
for in min

apply at

Nome.

Sexual of events for 246 C 47 N I s BC I



DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW? Carteenists are well paid

We will pod given but he grants print if the state of the poly to be a second to be a secon

THE WILL EVANS SCHOOL OF CARTOGRAPH 12% London Bidg. Christiani, Mini

to the second of the second of



Electricity at your fingers ends

Reser the facts in the solly. They mean more

HAWKINS GUIDES

Shipped to You FREE

Not a result to a read the first families. He sphilarstrom to first or many first first families. He sphilarstrom for a series from the part fills great help. Harappy and a first many more also before the fills great first fills.

HAISTING FREE COUPON TODAY

THEO, AUDEL & DO., 72 FMM APP., M. Y. Please extraors to two feet characterists I have been Elementated Cambridge Physics II which Shifts at onesy propagal characterists I therefore the mond you I with the committee and the fact that it is the committee and the month can be paid.

Hereiter Company of the last

Besteven Address.

7-8 M-3-31



Electricity

THERE is a wonderful opportunity right now for young men who like electricity. If you are ambitious and will train yourself in spare time you can step into a good position and get experience that will give you a real start toward success in life. Good salaries are offered with rapid promotion.

For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been training young men for success in electricity and over 200 other subjects. They will help you prepare right at home for a position in the line of electrical work you like best—or in any other work that appeals to you. Thousands of men, through I. C. S. training, have stepped into fine jobs, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help you. Choose the work you like best in the coupon below, then mark and mail it today. This doesn't obligate you in the least, and it will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.



TERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7614-8 SCRANTON, PA. Explain, without addigating my how it can quality for the punttion, or in the subject in face which a mark it. FLETTERICAL PARTY FR. FACE SMANNED A OVER ITS NO. Face supply to administration of the subject of the supply to a suppl Carencining Restable Banadakkep Printed Gerretary Bostores Carrespondent Machine Joop Proceed Loolmaker Lool to be to open Coversion Pennic Children Su veying and Mapping MINT POOR BUT ON PACIFICAL STATIONARY FROM PERSON Streetgrapher and Typist Leri. Poslin Accommon TRASSR MANAGER Starter Fragment Sup Destructure ARCHITECT Railway Accountant COMMERCIAL LINE Contractor and Ballder Architecture Draftman Common School Sobjects Burkter. Rativery Mark Clerks AUT ON OBILES Markematics Structural Engineer PLUMPHAGENT Works Tennie Organism at Same Colffailt Nuvergation | Resalts | Teacher | Te Number. Par sent Clay. Constitute data and this coupon to the Interpolitical Arts. Correspondence datasets Linewisen, List., Mantrop, Canada.

Unquestionable performance in widely different industries has made electric heating just as vital a necessity as electric power and light



Melting Wax and Shrinking Mighty Guns with the Same Heat

It is a far cry from the wated throad that holds the sole on a shoe, to the 16-inch guns that boom out a warning to the world to beware of Uncle Sam's Navy. Yet the same form of host, electric heat, that melts the wax on the thread as it passes through the statching machine of the shoe factory, is used to shrink jackets on the monstrous rifles which are truly termed the "teeth of the Navy."

In one case, the miniature cartridge type of heating unit is employed. In the other, a huge electric heat-treating furnace, which supplies the exact amount of heat required at any given time, proved itself invaluable in war time and has since demonstrated the superiority of electric heat for the demands of peace

Ranging in sise from 42 inches to 7 feet in

time industry.



antifer type elected

dameter, and from 6 feet to 90 feet in depth, G-E furnaces are wonderfully efficient and surprisingly simple. The operator, sitting comfortably at his desk with volumeter, heat measuring instruments, switches, etc., controls at his finger tops the temperature wanted, regulated to the finest degree, for a short or long period of time, in any part of the furnace.

Such absolute control is as much a part of G-E electric heating equipment as the apparatus itself. And behind this is the broad experience and wide-spread activity of the General Electric Company, which is available whether the problem is simple or complex.

Let us study your electric heat requirements and suggest a practical solution.

General Office Company Sales Offices in Schenectady, NY Company Sales Offices in large cities

Popular Science Monthly

Waldemar Kaempffert, Editor

March, 1921; Vol. 98, No. 3 25 Cents a Copy; \$3 a Year



Published in New York City at 225 West Thirty-ninth Street

Just When Did He Cross the Tape?

Eliminating the personal equation in the judges' stand

He would watch a star approach the "spider-web" line in the field of view, and as it crossed the line he recorded that he was persistently one second out in his anno uncernent of transits. Flamstead disch arged him.

Such delicate observations as transits 'can be reliable only when the 'personal equation' is allowed for in the deduction of results. Nowadays these observations are taken, and the "mean" taken to eliminate the "personal equation." Every one has a "personal equation," which, in plain words, means his margin of error in judging quickly presented facts.

What happens when a ray of light falls upon the retina, or when a sound falls upon the organs of the ear? The stimulus of the might or sound is

immediately conveyed to the brain through the nerve-fibers, and the rate of this motion is from 350 to 750 feet a second. When these impressions are sent to the brain, their effect is transferred into action in the case of the man who must announce the happening of an event. Here again the nerve force must travel a certain space in a certain time. This is the "per-

As the runner crosses the line, he maps a thread and closes an electrical circuit. The exact moment is recorded upon a clock-driven drum. The device tests the accuracy of the judge, who registers his decision the instant he observes the runner cross the line

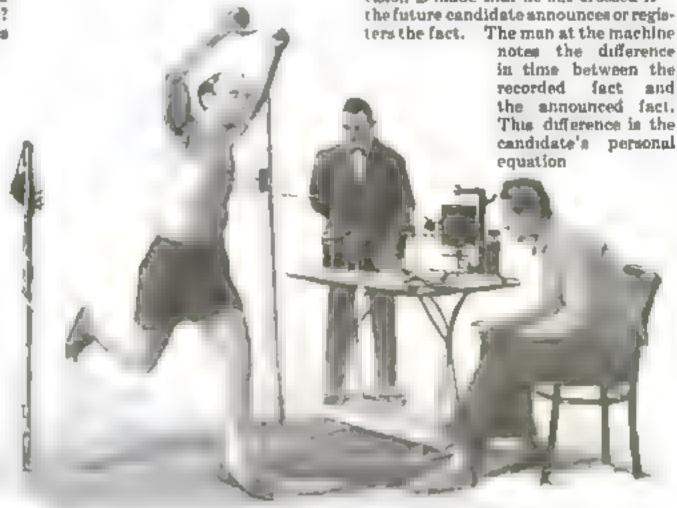
By Latimer J. Wilson

sonal equation" as far as the eye is concerned. From sense-organ to brain, from brain to the motor, is the flow of the neurian energy.

That the time required for these reactions differs in different persons, there can be no doubt. Take a watch and call out the instant the second-hand reaches a certain point of the dial. Let others try this with you, and no two will call out the time at precisely the same instant. There will be always some slight variation. But quick judgment accurately given is of utmost importance in the selection of judges who must decide the winners in a race. To select a judge, compare him with a

mechanical device that registers the exact moment a runner in a racs crosses the line.

Not only must the judge decide when the runner crosses the line, but he must act, either by noting the time in calling out the fact, the very moment be deciden that the runner has crossed the line. Here then in a quality of judgment that can be tested by comparing the performance of the individual with the work of the machine. The experienced judge who compares the man with the machine sits where he can watch the recording device of the instrument. He notes the time. The man to be tested stands where he has a good view of the line across which the winner must dash. As the runner crosses it—the exact instant the decision is made that he has crossed itthe future candidate announces or regis-



Shall I Invest in Oil?

Yes—if you follow such precautions as outlined are here

By Guy Elliott Mitchell of the United States Geological Survey

THE man or woman who has not had the following statement thrust upon him in the past two or three years must indeed be a hermit;

Last Chance-Six Cents a Share

A producing oil-wall is ten times as valuable as a gold-mine. It makes dollars ten times as fast. Oil investments are the greatest money-makers of any class of in-Vestments.

The Get-a-M Fion-in-a-Week Oil and Refining Company, in addition to its other enormous producing properties, has just acquired a 1200-acra lease in the richest portion of the Greatestever Oil Field and will immediately begin drilling in this proved territory

For a few days a Breated portion of the Company's reserve stock will be offered at SIX CENTS A SHARE.

We want you to have at least a small block of this choice stock at the present low price. Telegraph your order and we will reserve the stock

Full-page oil "ade" in the newspapers, and oil circulars distributed by the billion, have added materially to the present shortage of paper in the United States.

If you are thinking of investing in an advertised oil-stock company, don't do it. The chances are all against you. Real oil-drilling investments are not offered to the public through the sale of stock at a few cents a share. The determining of probable oil territory is now a geologic science, and there is always plenty of money available to engage in legitimate drilling without advertising stock for sale at far below par. If, however, you are determined to buy oil stock, you may follow a course of procedure that will inform you whether the company to which

you intrust your savings is a substantial one.

Forget at once the intimation, conveyed in virtually every oil-stock circular, that you must get in your subscription immediately, before the price of the stock goes up. Then sit down and write the company for an exact description of the land it has acquired and precisely where it proposes to drill.

What to Ask

Be sure to ask for this description by section, township, range, and county, and be as insistent about it as you would in demanding the description of a lot on which you are going to build a house. Ask also for a copy

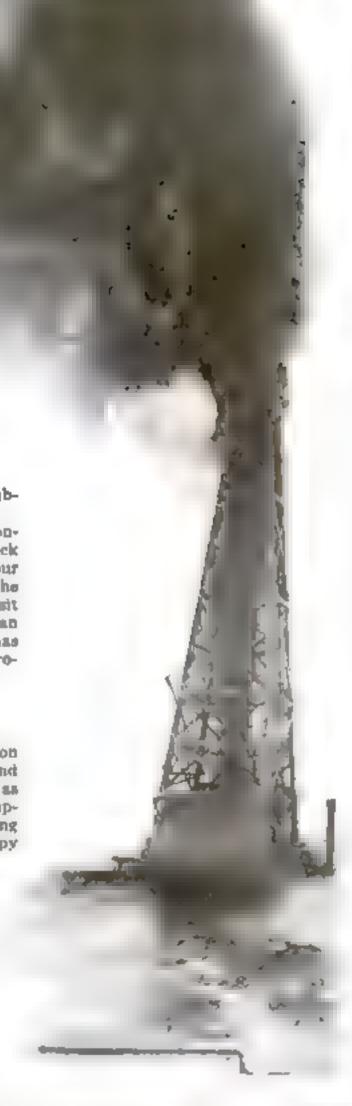
of the report by the company's geologist on this particular tract. If it is a legitimate company, it will probably have employed a geologist, for the simple reason that a geologist at a salary of even one hundred dollars a day can advise the company at a comparatively small cost where or where not to put down a well that is going to cost anywhere from \$10,000 to \$75,000 to drill. Ask the company further for a detailed statement of the profes-

sional training and the present professional connections of this geologist If the company is on the square, it will answer these questions fully.

Having secured this information, your second step will be to refer the matter to the United States Geological Survey at Washington, D. C. bureau has investigated and geologi-

cally surveyed virtually every oil-field in the United States. It can generally answer your inquiry as to the character of the land of which you send it a description, and as to whether your company is a producer.

The data you will thus gain will enable you to decide calmlyprovided you stop reading the





lying oil country. An oil well my be a go t chance one day and a mulion dollar property the next

company's advertisements—whether you think the investment a good one.

It is well to emphasize the fact that few if any of the real oil companies are without the pervices of expert geologists, and that no such company will buy or lease all territory without a full geological report on the land involved. The day of drilling by big companies on the advice of rough-and-ready and "experienced" oll-drillers and on "hunches," is long past. You probably cannot afford to hire a geologist, but you can get good geological advice from the government without cost. In this manner you can determine whether you are dealing with a concern organized to sell stock. It may be added that while every such concern will tell you in general terms that it courts the fullest inquiry and investigation, you probably will get little real information, because they are in business not to produce oil, but to sell stock.

The oil industry affords the duhonest promoter the greatest of all

opportunities for playing his game.

A good oil strike far transcends the most lurid gold discovery. There are 215,000 producing oil-wells in the United States, and very many of them came in an big gushers. On one day such a well was merely a gambler's chance; overnight it may become a one-million-dollar property, producing without labor on the part of the owner one thousand or five thousand, perhaps ten thousand, dollars a day.

Oil-Promoting Psychology

One of these big gushers, stating the number of barrela produced a day, la mentioned in your advertisement as having come in in the same county where the new company has a 500acre lease. You unconsciously imbibe the impression that you surely must have a fifty-fifty chance of a gusher too. But a county is a large unit and counties are not entirely underlain by oil. One Texas oil county, for instance, has

925 square miles; another county in the very midst of one of Oklahoma's big oul-fields has 2277 square miles. But oil-lease areas are always stated in scres, and 2277 square miles equals 1,457,000 acres. Your own chances might be worth while if you owned the proposed well, or a half or a quarter or an actual hundredth interest in it. But you are arged to buy 1000 shares of stock at a few cents a share in a million-dollar company.

That Mythical Million Dollars

Let us see what a million-dollar company really is.

it is advertued to be organized with \$1,000,000 capital, \$1 a share par value. But you and everybody else buy stock at, say, 8 cents a share. Even if all the stock is sold, the cash result is only \$80,000 instead of \$1,000,000; but out of this the oil-stock salesmen and brokers must get 50 per cent. This leaves \$40,000. Then the promoters must be paid for the leases they have pur-

15 10 100% ADVA

chased, and a lease of any character whatever may easily cost \$10,000. This leaves \$30,000. Now, even honest promoters have some expenses and must live during the period of promotion and drilling, so that at the very least another \$10,000 must be deducted. Thus we have an actual working capital, with all the stock sold, of \$20,000 for thin "strong \$1,000,000 company," and you have an infinitesimal 1 12,500 interest. Now, remember also that the average cost of drilling one well will eat up this \$20,000 and in most cases require another \$10,000, or \$20,000, or \$30,000.

Therefore it is a great deal easier for the promoters to spend about \$5000 or less on a poor or worthless lease and on a derrick to make a showing, and let it go at that, saving \$15,000 of yours and other investors' money for their own paramount needs. With this stake they can go blithely along and promote another company.

It is the business of stock-promotion advertisers to build successes on paper and to explain away suggested pos-

sibilities of failure.

To read many of the oil-stock advertisements la to feel money trickling through your fingers. course we all know that there is no greater gamble on earth than oil, and that the failures far exceed the successes. But in reading through the advertising of a new cil-stock promotion. one experiences a creeping sensation that this particular company is destined to be a winner.

The writer once spent a few hours among the Fraud Order oil files of the Post-Office department. proved lies told by these companies, the representations they made without any basis of facts, and the amounts of money they secured from the public as set forth in the records are enough to make devile Weep.

OIL STOCK Big, SCHOOL PROOF OF B CA. BALLOW THE SALE Results Will Be Quick! Get Your Stock Now! ividends for You These 100% Profus New Sure War to Pias the Or Come WHERE (30

Typical of the advertisements of promoters are these circulars. It will take all your strength of mind not to rush in and buy before making the sample investigation that the writer of this article suggests

A Man with a Past

A New York promoter, who is now under indictment, has promoted thirteen oil companies and flicked Heaven knows how

many "investors." All thirteen companies are rankly fraudulent. The last one was organized with 3,000,000 shares of stock without a single solitary asset. The joke was that the whole burden of the advertising in No. 13 was to convince the public that the company was very conservative. The promoter frowned down the methods of the get-rich-quick chance concerns, and told his customers that in this substantial company only 20 or 24 per cant profit a year was possible. It was an investment, in no sense a speculative venture. Incidentally he created a market for the stock by himself buying 1,000,000 shares at prices advancing from 30 to 70 cents a share-par value 31.

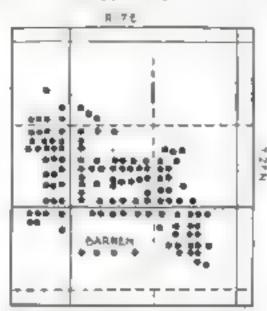
Another American-Mexican oil company with a capital of \$20,000,000 advertised property in Maxico valued at \$134,000,000. This concern was going to become in effect the Standard Oil Company of Mexico; it had one contract for the delivery of 100,000,-000 barrels of oil over a period of several years, and another contract with a foreign government calling for the delivery of 100,000 burrels a month. Thousands of dollars' worth of stock was sold, mostly to poor people, but the Post-Office department found no assets and that all the money from stock sales had gone into the promoter's pockets.

Some Rich Oil Companies - on Paper

Another company—a "Guaranty Investment Company" wherein the verdict was "guilty"—advertised itself as being as good as any bank. It owned five subsidiary oil companies and a 2000-barrel-a-day refinery—on paper. It actually acquired one very

shallow well with a capacity of less than one barrel of oil a day. Other than this it had no resources; but it issued thousands of photographic circulars, declared dividends, advanced its stock from \$1 to \$9 a share, and managed to clear up \$96,000 from the sale of stock.

The Associated Advertising Clubs of the World, with headquarters in Indianapolis, makes the statement "At least 95 per cent of the nil-stock advertising offered to newspapers today is unworthy, and publishers who



This barren spot in northern Oklahome is surrounded by productive oilfields. The promoter will try to sell stock in a company to develop this barren spot, arguing that oil must be found because of its very location

want to be honest to their subscribers are refusing to give it space."

Probably the greatest rush of oilstock selling is over. Billions of doltars have been milked from the small investor caught in the net of flamboyant and extravagant advertising; but in the past year or so the public has become more discriminating. The oilstock promoters and advertisers have been quick to change their tone. Your present-day promoter usually invokes the acience of geology and even quotes the words of a State Geological Survey or of the Federal Geological Survey, although such quotations have but a remote bearing upon the particular oil stock sought to be unloaded. Some of the shadiest oil literature quotes Director George Otia Smith, of the United States Geological Survey, in large type, and a hasty perusal of the statement leaves the reader under the impression that the company has the unqualified endorsement of the Goological Survey.

Becare of that Oily Candari

An alluring form of advertising is a perfectly frank statement that the purchase of the oil stock in question is a speculation. If you can not afford to take a chance and lose \$10 or \$25, do not go into this scheme, because oil investments are uncertain. Admittedly it is stated, it is a long shot; however, the backers of the company have such a firm belief in it, based on the best geological information obtainable, that they have put their own money into the venture. Don't go into it if you can't afford to lose the \$10, but if it wins, the returns will be fabulous. And at this critical, paychological juncture the advertmement tells of two or three strikes in "similar" fields where land worth originally a few dollars an acre became worth a million dollars overnight, so that instead of feeling that you cannot afford to lose your \$10, you become anxious to know whether the company would take as much as \$200 of your money.

One company, operating or rather



A picture of this sort in an oil-stock circular may indicate great activity and it may indicate nothing at all. A million-dollar company sounds big, but what would be your profit at eight cents a share?

selling stock, in the very shadow of the nation's Capitol, actually advertised that it would refuse to take more than \$2000 of any person's money, because, this psychological advertiser stated, that was as much as any ordinary person could afford to lose on a gamble. And yet, after you finished absorbing the allure of this half-page advertisement, you felt that if you had the money you would know how to gircumvent the high-minded officials of thus company and buy another \$2000 worth of stock in your wife's name, and still another \$2000 worth in your stenographer's name, and then have it transferred to you

How the stock promoters laugh when they see the public biting at any

of these new baits!

The best conception that we may get of the value of oil stock advertised through the newspapers or by circular is from the fact that not a single share of such stock is ever bought by an oil geologist, either those in the United States Geological Survey, the state geological surveys, or those in private practice.

Never, Never Go Near on Oil-Field

There is just one other thing to emphasize. If you have been able to withstand the oil-stock circulars and newspaper advertisements, never let the personal oil-stock salesmen get near you. All he wants is a chance. Do not say that you are keen and shrawd and hard-hended and know what you are doing. He will get your money, I say. If you have a thousand

dollars to invest, so that you decide it is worth while to make a trip to the oil property and examine it yourself, then you are, beyond the peradventure of a doubt, lost, lost, lost. You will become moculated with the fever of the oil country and before your man lets you go -penniless you will have become convinced that his company has the finest prospects and certainties of any of them.

There are a dozen tricks worked on the ground to one away from it. I will mention just one that is a winner. Almost every oil-field has barren spots -why, even geologists cannot say with certainty. You will be shown a 160-acre tract right in the very heart of the field, with oil-wells apouting or pumping on all sides. Even a tyro can see at a glance that the oil must be under the 160 acres which your company has acquired by the most peculiarly wonderful good fortune, and after you have handed over all your eash, you turn in your diamond pin and your wife's ring, if you can get hold of it. Some of these barren apote, where nothing but dusters—dry holes result, are more productive of dollars

You hear oil promoters also talk a great deal about domes. The oil is found under a dome or antichne of rock or tight clay. The shell of the dome is what keeps the oil from rising through the earth and dissipating. It has collected there during hundreds of centuries and is under high pressure, so that when the drill pierces the dome the oil rushes up to the surface. But

than the best part of the oil-field.

the dome, and while your company's land is located along the dome all right, it may be half a mile away from the oil. So that, unless the investor goes in company with a reputable geologist or operator, he had better keep away from an oil-field. Furthermore, what will be shown to you on the surface of the ground as an ideal dome may be no indication of the oil structure beneath the ground. Some apparent domes are not oil domes at all, and conversely some of the heaviest producing oil-fields are depressions or perfectly flat. The domes are concealed except to the geologist, who traces out their structures from miles away

Follow These Precautions

If you are thinking of putting your money into oil, write the company or broker (1) for the exact description of the land; (2) for the exact description of the point selected for drilling; (3) for a copy of the report of geologist who examined its oil possibilities; (4) for the name and the credentials of that geologist.

Write to the director of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C., inclosing the answers to these

questions and asking advice.

Write a similar letter to the Director of the State Geological Survey of the state in which the company is operating.

This will be a better procedure than handing over your cash, and, as so many do, later writing to the Geological Survey for this same information when it is too late to be of any use.

Landing on the Wheel within Wheels

the oil may be only in the very top of

WHY should large wheels instend of small ones be used
on an airplane's landing-gear
when rough ground is encountered? The action of small
and large wheels is illustrated
when a roller skate is compared
with a bicycle. See what happens when each runs over a rough
surface. The tiny wheels of the
roller skate are all right on a
amooth pavement, and so are the
small wheels of an airplane. They
make less speed than large wheels
and come to a stop in less space.

But try to skate over the soft damp ground, and the little wheels will sink up to their hubs before they get a chance to roll. The bicycle goes with ease over ground which would stop the roller skate. The airplane wheels must combine the ability of the bicycle to travel over rough or wet ground, with the ability of the roller skate to stop within a reasonable space when landing on very smooth ground

A recent invention meets these

The state of the s

When the sirplane lands on smooth ground, small wheels operate. When on rough ground, the small wheels rotate around the large one

toquirements. The idea of a large wheel is carried out in a series of small wheels, in one or more vertical planes, mounted on a rotating frame so that they

form the periphery of what would otherwise be a wheel of several times their diameter

The airplane, coming to the ground in a rough field, strikes the soil with one of the small wheels, which would stick and sink to its hub of the small wheels were

not arranged around the rim of the large wheel, and the airplane, stopping suddenly, would "nose "Instead, the force of imbrings into position in succession the small wheels, retarding the forward motion of the and helping to bring it to a quick but smooth stop. When the airplane lands on smooth ground, it will not run too fast or too far, as it would if only large wheels were used.

As the Bird Sees Us

The photograpner takes some top views



Never in all the four years of war did we see this view

of a German soldier But it is undoubtedly very familiar to the aviators

who firm over the Ger-

man trenches



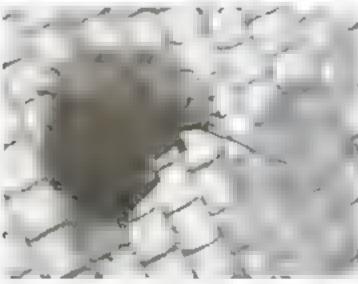
Here is the man who stands on street corners selling collar buttons, stickpins, and cigarettes. His sustane appears to be resting on the ground, in reality it is on a high metal stand



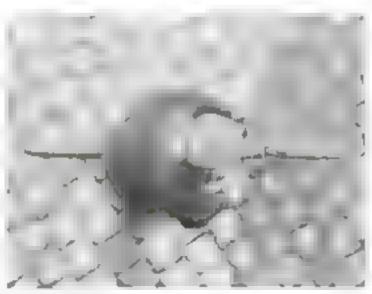
This strange shape is a team of horses as they look from overhead. You may get this same effect by looking from a skyscraper window

Is this another view of the German soldier, wearing a gen-mask? Men in uniform look much slike from above. However, this happens to be a fireman wearing his oxygen belinet





What is this veiled mystery? A photographer preparing to take a picture. The cobblestones on which he stands are remarkably distinct, but you can't see much of him



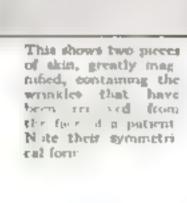
Perhaps 'tis well that the bicycle rider was unaware of the fact that his top view was being photographed. He might have looked up, lost his balance, and spoiled the whole thing

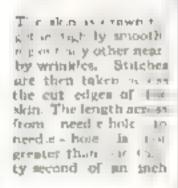
Taking Out the Wrinkles Without a Scar

REMOVING wrinkles is a comparatively new development of painless surgery. A wrinkle is too much skin brought about on parts of the face by the expansion of the skin. This is caused by thinking, worrying, or even by laughing. Persons who do not think, worry, or laugh have tight skins and masklike expressions.

When these folds of skin over the subcutaneous tissue grow bulky and disagreeable, the wearer of the wrinkles looks into the mirror and thinks "How terrible! I'm growing old and wrinkled!" But here Dr. L. R. Stoddard, a New York surgeon, comes as the "beauty doctor" to smooth away the impressions of time.







Before starting a twoper-cent solution of cocaine is injected under the skin to lift it, as a blater lifts the skin, from the a last lance on tissue. With the skin, thus puckered up, the unision is made and the wrinkle is carefully cut out

Here can be seen the statches unremoved below the eye, while those above the cyclid have been removed and all trace of a seas climinated. Immediately after stitching, aristol powder is applied as a dressing. Care is taken not to cut any of the larger branches of blood vessels, so that no discontation will result

For Thirteen Hours We Clung to the Balloon Rigging

How the pilots of a navy balloon cut away the basket to lessen the weight, and how one of them slept in the air, clinging to the cordage

By Lieutenant Raffe Emerson

U. S. Navy Reserve Flying Corps

THE National Balloon race of 1920 began at Birmingham, Alabama, on September 25. With winds usually to be expected, the city was sufficiently inland; and the by-product gas furnished by a local steel company was good, having a lift, as balloonists express it, of about forty-five or forty-eight pounds to a thousand cubic feet, corresponding to a minimum of thirty-six hundred pounds, and a maximum of about two tons for standard eighty-thousand-cubic-foot-capacity racing balloons.

The object of the race was to qualify two crews who would, with Ralph Upson, the holder of the international champlonship, compose a defending team of three balloons against the challenge of France, Belgium, and Italy, in the international contest to be run on October 23, also from Birmingham. In these races, the balloon making the farthest straight line, or rather great circle, durance from the starting-point is the winner. The circuitous course of the actual balloon track, due to variation in wind direction, is not credited.

In the national race were eleven starters. Besides Upson's, there were four balloons piloted by army men, one by navy men, and five by civilians.

The greatest distance was made by an old professional balloon-racer of international experience, H. E. Honeywell, about six hundred and eighty muse. He landed near Thamseville. Ontario, after passing over Toledo and the western tip of Lake Eric.

The Fate of an Army Balloon

An army balloon, piloted by Lieutenant Thompson, came down also in Ontario, nine miles from Honeywell's landing, and only 1.8 miles less in distance from Birmingham. Part of the equipment of this balloon dipped in the lake while crossing, and a watery finish was barely averted

This is probably the only race in which Mr. Ralph Upon has been a contestant, that he did not win Rather than take a chance at crossing Lake Erie, he landed near Amherst, Ohio, about six miles west of Elyria. Therefore he was third, his landing-point being aix hundred and twenty miles from Birmingham

About five miles less in distance from Birmingham, but some fifty-five miles to the westward, near the lake shore, landed the Nasy, piloted by Lieutenant Sloman and the author.

One contestant landed in Ohio,

near the Indiana line; another in southern Indiana, and all the rest in Kentucky, some three hundred miles from Birmingham. The first three composed the American team in the international event of 1920.

Balloon ruces start just before sunset. More than a hundred pounds of ballast is used to weigh into the night, as it is called; that is, to overcome the loss of lift due to the altitude to which the balloon is taken, to the lower temperature of the upper air, and to the oncoming shades of night. Except in storm, all is now serene until morning. With sunrice, and usually a partly clouded sky, troubles begin. Unless unchecked, the balloon may rise to a great height, with consequent rapid descent and enormous sacrifics of ballast. One balloon was thus put out of the national race.

If the morning is bad, the afternoon is usually worse, and the coming on of the second evening finds the ballast and the pilots' endurance badly spent. It is a question whether there remains enough ballast to weigh into the second night.

Running into a Storm Center

The end of the first twenty-four hours of the 1920 national race found five of the eleven starters still in the air. Our navy balloon had just crossed the Ohio river, and was trailing. The trail-rope was caught around a tree. There were some four hundred pounds of ballast and other disposable items abourd. The wind was about eighteen miles.

We could get through the night—that was clear; but that we would find ourselves at daybreak approaching the Great Lakes with practically no ballast reserve was equally clear. We were running into a storm center, with increasing velocity of the surface wind. In the morning we might not be able to dispense with the basket to advantage, and the maneuver might be out of the question in the higher wind. So we decided to get rid of this heavy basket while we could.

The basket touched the ground; the time was noted; the basket was detached, the remaining ballast and equipment were secured to the rigging, to which we pilots betook ourselves as soon as the trail-rope was disengaged from the tree.

The balloon rose thirteen and one half minutes after the basket touched the ground, reaching sixty-nine hundred feet above sea-level. By careful maneuvering it was brought down to about fifteen hundred feet; and there, with little difficulty, it was maintained throughout the night.

Therteen Hours in the Rigging

For lack of a basket, we pilots had to cling to the cordage and a wooden ring during the final thirteen hours of the race. The ballast and remaining equipment was stowed on a piece of canvas. This, with a pair of ropes across the load-ring, formed a sort of cent, our legs hanging outside and over the edge of the ring. We held on to the cordage and to each other Movements had to be rather carefully accomplished, such se placing instruments, getting out flashlights, and handling ballast. Legs and hands insisted on going to aleep.

Half an hour after midnight, we passed directly over the center of the city of Indianapolis. There was too much noise below for people to hear our calls through the megaphone, and two messages thrown overboard were unnoticed.

Morning brought Sandusky bay in sight. Course and speed, and remaining ballast, were rapidly checked up. It was found that on our course, the balloon would traverse Lake Erle lengthwise for a least one hundred and thirty mass, and perhaps over two hundred nules. A storm had been overtaking us during the night; its thunder alarmed us.

We made a quick calculationspeed per hour, twenty miles; time for one hundred and thirty miles, six and a half hours; nearest rain shead, twenty miles; ballast to counteract temperature drop, sun to cloud, one hundred pounds; ballast to offset rain-water on balloon, two hundred pounds, sand ballast available, one hundred and forty-mx pounds; other disposable load, about seventy pounds. To proceed beyond the shore-line meant a deliberate macrifice of the balloon, and a credit by the contest committee of distance only to the point where we crossed the shore. Conclusion: land at a favorable spot before reaching the

There was no difficulty in the landing, because when ripped at an elevation of twenty feet, the balloon deflated almost instantly. The weight of the remaining equipment was noted and the balloon rolled up for shipment.



The Basket Gone, They Clung to the Rigging

"We were running into a storm center. In the morning we might not be able to dispense with the basket to advantage. We decided to get rid of it while we could, and proceed."

Thus nonchalantly does Lieutenant Raffe Emerson speak of the decision that resulted in thirteen long hours spent in the rigging of a balloon.

With Lieutenant Sloman, Lieutenant Emerson represented the navy in the National Balloon race of

1920, which started from Birmingham, Alabama, on September 25, 1920. The race was to determine the selection of two crews who would, with Ralph Upson, holder of the international championship, make up a defending team of three balloons against the challenge of France, Belgium, and Italy

The greatest distance was made by H. E. Honeywell, and the next greatest by Lacatement Thompson in an

army balloon



Letting it down easy. Pinching un egg between a cauting und a heavy weight

Making a Heavy Crane Obey at a Touch

This is a very obedient crane
so obedient, in fact, that it
will lower a ton-and-a-half weight
on an egg without breaking it. Of
course, the weight cannot rest on
the egg -it must just touch it. The
demonstrator held the egg on a large
ring casting and signaled to the crane
operator to lower the heavy weight
Down, slowly down, came the weight,
until it rested on the egg. The signal
to stop was given, and the demonstrator withdrew his hand, leaving
the egg in place tightly held between
the weight and the casting on the

Sensitive crane control is oftentimes necessary in constructional work when a large body must be lowered and placed in a certain position. This is the case in placing heavy girders and in assembling heavy muchinery in large machine-shops.

Who Will Fly the Pacific?

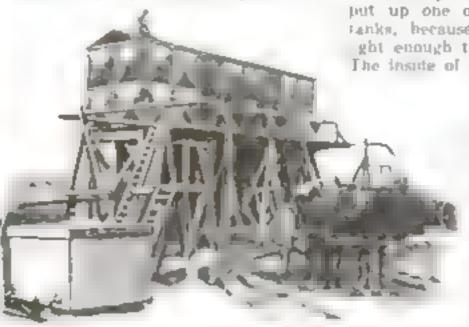
THE Pacific ocean yet remains to be conquered by the air-ship or the scaplane.

Following the American coast to the Behring straits, where the sea crossing is but 25 miles, a total of 5400 to 7800 miles would have to be flown. Crossing the ocean directly, using such islands as Hawaii as a stopping-place, the water stretches would be 2090 and 3400 miles, within easy range of a dirigible.

Storage-Tanks Now Come in Sections

UNPACK the pressed-steel plates, carry them one by one up to the roof or out to the place where the tank is to be erected, and you have the simplest method of putting up a storage-tank for liquids.

Since the sections are uniform in size and interchangeable, there is little trouble in assembling this reservoir for the water, oil, or other liquid to be



The tanks are built of pressed-steel plates joined by bolts and made waterproof by lead strips

stored. The size of the tank depends upon the number of pressed-steel plates utilized, and various sizes of these can also be obtained. In this remarkable tank bolts instead of rivets are used.

The joints are fined with strips of lead that serve to make them water-tight.

No heavy machinery is required to put up one of these "knockdown" tanks, because the steel plates are ght enough to be carried by hand. The insute of the tank is braced by

steel rods.

The plates are squeezed by hydraulic presses to give them the maximum strength with the least weight.

With these plates the height of the tank can be increased without the necessity of drawing off the contents, if a tank of greater capacity is wanted.

A Train that Straddles the Track

B ALLYBUNNION, on the coast of Ireland, is famed, first, for its excellent bathing beaches and, second, for its strange monorall railway that connects it with the town of Listowel, ten miles away. A French engineer named Lartigue designed and built the railroad several years ago at the small cost of fifteen thousand dollars a mile, and it has been operated successfully ever since.

The single rail that carries the trains is mounted on A-shaped treatles three and a half feet high. Auxiliary rails are placed on the sides of the

trestles about one foot from the ground to assist in smooth running and balancing. Small wheels on the inside of the peculiarly shaped cars ride on these ratio

What are the advantages of this particular monorail system? In the first piace, groundwork is practically eliminated. The treaties rest in small trenches, and are reenforced with ballast. By lengthening or shortening the legs of the treaties, the natural sloping of the land can be followed Furthermore, the treaties do not obstruct the natural escape of rain and

snow. Thus drains or aqueducts are not needed. Exceedingly sharp curves can be safely built on this railrond, since the center of gravity of the cars is below the point of suspension.

The cars and locomotives are built with both sides exactly alike. The locomotives, for instance, have two boilers that are joined at the top. The passenger-cars carry twenty - four people aplece.

In rounding a curve a train can travel at twenty-five miles an hour without any tendency to oscillate.



When two branches of this monorail intersect a section of the real is mounted on a turntable and can be awaig from one branch to the other

Adventures in Street-Corner Astronomy

By Latimer J. Wilson

In Umon Square, New York city, every clear night, you can nee a large telescope pointed at the sky. Arthur F. Nursey made the telescope, and acts as a guide to the sight-seeing expedition into starland. He is one of those street astronomers who have acquired much information about the wonders of the heavens and who find pleasure in educating the crowd to the things above their heads.

On Forty-second street, near Bryant Park, Joseph G. White keeps watch of stars. He has traveled about the country with his telescope, and finds New York a good place for satisfying

the curlowity of the crowds.

Few people know enough about the planets to appreciate what they see. Through the telescope, Mars, when near opposition, appears, when magnified more than 500 diameters, as a round full moon three times larger than the earth's satellite.

An intelligent young woman took a look at Mars one night when the moon was not present. "How can you show the moon when it is not visible in the sky?" she asked. She was astonished to find that she had mistaken Mars for the moon.

The street astronomer has many amusing experiences with people who stop to look and ask questions. Showing Saturn one night when the beautiful system of rings was widely open, surrounding the ball of the planet like a ring of tinted ivory, a man stopped and looked steadily at it.

"This is a face!" he exclaimed "There isn't any such thing in the sky. You've got this thing fastened here in the tube to fool people."

The street astronomer proved that Saturn was real by telling the man to watch it move out of the field of view by himself moving the telescope tube. Joseph White once took his telescope into a small country town in Georgia. He went to the mayor for a permit, and was directed to a small house, where he found the mayor working in the cabbage-patch in his back yard. He explained what he wanted.

"Well, I don't know what you've got," said the mayor, mopping his brow. "But put it up in the street tonight and I'll come around to see

you.

White had the telescope in working order, trained on the belted planet Jupiter. A crowd of negroes and curiosity-seekers surrounded him and watched the telescope with interest, but not one would accept the invitation to take a look through it. Finally a big man came along, flashing a sheriff's badge.

"What's this thing you've got here" he demanded. He looked at Jupiter, and listened to the explana-



Arthur P. Nursey, with a homemade twelve-inch reflecting telescope, shows the sun or the moon to the crowds in Union Square. A reflecting telescope has a nurver instead of a lexu



On Forty second street in New York, Joseph G White shows the new comet or the planets through his 41₃ inch refracting telescope

tion about this planet and its retinue of moons. He asked questions and was interested

"It's all right," he said, "just so's

you don't block traffic,"

As there was no traffic to block, this meant unqualified approval. Seeing that nothing happened to the sheriff when he looked through the cannon-like telescope, the crowd clamored for a view of Jupiter. A charge was made, and business in that town was good for a few weeks, until everybody from the livery-stable boy to the Episcopal minister had seen all that was offered for sale in the heavens.

The street astronomer has his distinct place in the educational zones of society. It is strenge to see a homeless tramp gazing at the shadowy valleys on the moon or the glittering beauty of the Milky Way. He realizes that life is less than a "tick" in the great clock of eternity. It gives a man a less poignant view of his picayune existence to see his hardships so

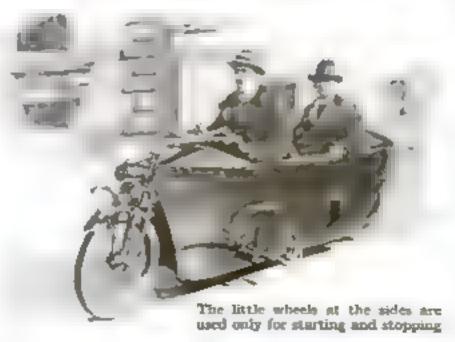
belittled.

Giving the Motorcycle a Body

Why not put automobile bodies on motorcycles? In the picture to the right you see a motorcycle that has been treated in just this fashion.

Both the driver and his passenger are provided with comfortable seats; these seats have upholstered backs and sides on which the riders may rest their arms. Their feet are entirely hidden by the automobile body, which extends to within a few inches of the ground.

You will notice a small wheel attached to the visible



aide of the body—there is another one on the other side. These small wheels are controlled by a lover which the driver operates. He lowers the wheels until they touch the ground whenever he wishes to start or stop the motorcycle. The wheels help maintain balance while the motorcycle travels at low speed.

Ordinarily the driver does this with his feet, but his sitting position in the automotorcycle makes it imposable for him to use his feet to advantage.



The big pipe lines carrying coal from mine to city would follow the rail oads from Scranton to New Jersey. The coal would be stored in New Jersey and sent to New York as needed, buge pipes conveying it under the North river

Piping Coal to

How Reginald Bolton would feed New York

If this scheme is adopted, seven millon tons of coal a year may literally pour into New York city. The coal will be ground at the coalfields, mixed with water, shot into two fourteen-inch pipes, given a terrific impulse, and sent on its 250-mile journey to New York

Two Rushing Black Streams

Imagine a rushing mass of coal, fourteen inches in diameter, traveling at the rate of an express train! Over river, hill, dale, and valley it speeds, gushing through towns and hamlets on its way. Here and there it enters a pumping station, receives another impulse—another kick so to speak—that sends it on with renewed vigor

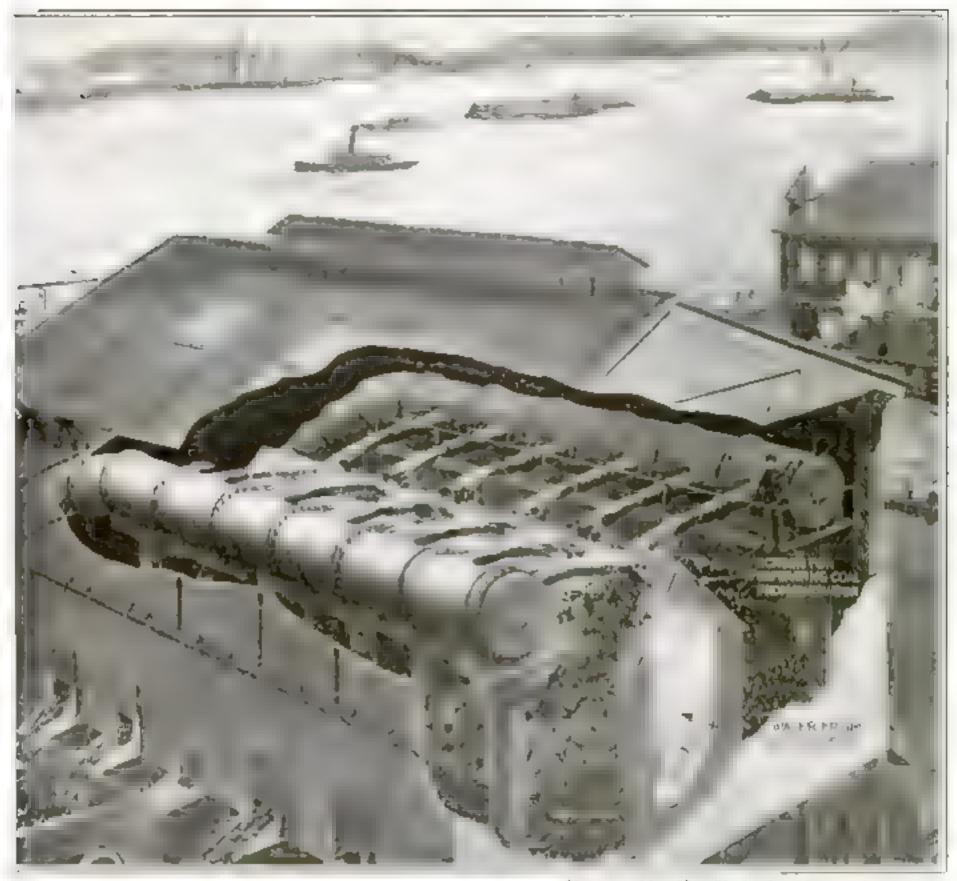
Two great black streaks of coal will pour into the Jersey awamps opposite New York, where they first gush forth into the light of day. Here they will strike large occeens, and the water and coal will part company. The coal, unable to pass through the screen, will bound back, descend a slope, drop into a bucket conveyor, and be whisked away to the top of the coal-pile nutside Here the coal will remain until it is needed in New York, when it will again be picked up, mixed with water, and sent off on the final leg of its journey under the Hudson river. When it reaches the coal station, it will drop into great bins, finally roll out into waiting trucks and be rushed away to the consumers.

Following such a system as this,

coal that was brought to the surface in the morning by a miner could be burning under the boilers of one of New York's large buildings before evening.

The Car Problem Solved

New York city consumes about seven million tons of coal a year. Two big pipes could easily supply this need. But would the cost be prohibitive? It would not, considering the economic importance of the problem. Twenty million dollars would place such a system in operation and forever relieve New York of the fear of a coal shortage. The car problem to-day is an ugly one. Continuity of operation at the mines depends entirely upon an un-



New York City

with coal through two big pipes

ending supply of cars. Few mines are able to work through a whole day, because the cars are not available.

The system of piping coal has been used in England for some time. On a small scale, the method has been used by a large manufacturer in the city of London since 1915. Here fifty tons of coal an hour is pumped a distance of 1750 feet at a cost of six cents a ton.

Crude oil has long been pumped over great distances. A big oil company in Buffalo receives its erude oil, in an uneading stream, from the oilfields of Pennsylvania through several large pipes. This is far cheaper than transporting it in tank-cars. In Califorms oil is pumped a distance of one hundred and seventy miles. The cost is a small fraction of a cent a gallon.

It has been estimated that a modern equipment for the transportation of coal by the pipe method could be operated over a distance of thirty miles, delivering coal at its destination at a cost of eight tenths mills a ton-mile, inclusive of fixed charges and depreciation. This remarkably low cost could not be duplicated by any other known method of transportation.

The Water Will Preserve the Pipes

The practical man may ask: "How long will such a pipe last? Won't the obrasion of the coal wear it out in a short time" Few people realize that water is a wonderful lubricant. We are reminded of this when we see a trolley-car slipping along the rails on a

Upon reaching New York, the mixture of water and coal would be dashed against a screen, separating the water from the coal. The water would pass into a settling tank, where the fine coal would be recovered. The heavy coal would fall back into bins

> thin film of water. The lubricating property of water would offer ample

protection to the pipes.

Scranton, which is in the center of the coal-fields, is about two thousand feet higher than New York. difference in level would aid in speeding up the coal and reducing the actual cost of delivery. With this factor considered, Mr. Bolton believes that coal can be brought into New York at a transportation charge of seventy-five cents a ton. He also believes that the continuity of operation at the mines made possible through the use of this system would effect a st.ll greater saving. In all, this saving would cut about two dollars and fifty cents off a ton of coal, resulting in a total of about seventeen million dollars a year.

Two Paintings on the Same Canvas

Under a white light a portrait appears; a red light transforms it into a man and a horse

By M. Fitzhugh Browne

LOOK at the two pictures at the bottom of this page—the portrait of the lady and that of the man and horse. When seen in an ordinary light, the portrait of the lady appears; but the instant a red light is thrown on the canvas, or it is seen through a red filter, it becomes in a flash the picture of the man and horse. How is this done and how can the changes in illumination so completely alter the appearance of the paints used in the two pictures?

The answer lies in the physical characteristics of pigments and their differing powers of reflecting light. These differences have long been known in a general way to scientists, and have heretofore been looked upon by them as a nulsance and a factor to be discounted in their experiments with light rays and color. Now, however, Charles Bittinger, a scientist who is primarily an artist, has hit upon the idea of utilizing these differences, increasing them where possible, and making them serve his purpose.

During the war Mr. Bittinger served in the department of camouflage of the United States Navy, conducting experiments in the reflection and transmission of light-waves. By means of the spectro-photometer, he established the reflective powers of a number of pigments and dyes that had invisible spectral differences, and, with a palette set with paints similar in color when



In an ordinary white light you see this portrait of a lady. The secret of the mystery is that pigments possess differing powers of reflecting light



Showing the position of two pictures laid on one canvas, one over the other. Different light brings out the different pictures

seen in a white light, but contrasting sharply in degrees of light and dark when seen under a red light, painted his twofold pictures, using round brushes for one series of paints and triangular ones for the other, to avoid confusion in the work.

For instance, he might have on his palette two greens that appeared identical in an ordinary light, but that reflected a red light so differently as to make one look much darker than the other in that illumination. Therefore a picture of a tree whose leaves were painted with both greens would, in an ordinary light, have luxuriant minmer foliage, whereas in the red light it would change to the bare boughs of winter.

The stage, with its demands for instantaneous and mystifying transformations, furnishes a very fertile field for this new art. In Mr. Butinger's New York studio is a mimature stage set with a scene on the Riviera. which immediately changes to Madison Square in winter when the red light is switched on. Costumes, too, can be handled in endless effective ways by applying the principle to the dyes used and to the patterns in which the colors are put on. A chorus might come dancing on in dresses with horizontal stripes. The light changes and instantly the stripes are vertical; and so on in infinite variety.

Advertising, also, with its many needs



Charles Bittinger, who during the war served in the camouflage department of the United States Navy, at work on his two-in-one painting

for "before and after using," or similar illustrations, is a sphere in which some striking results can be obtained; and there are even possibilities of house decoration—a frieze that would appear of one color and pattern by daylight and of an entirely different design by artificial light.

Mr. Bittinger has painted an airplane wing with the German cross upon it, which when viewed by our army through binoculars equipped with a red filter, discloses itself to be, not the German cross, but the red, white, and blue of the Allies. Thus an airplane could fly unscathed over the German lines and return home again without being fired upon.

This was only one of the ideas that Mr. Bittinger had in mind when the armistice put an end to the need of such devices, but they serve to show how extensive and really valuable are the possibilities of the remarkable invention.



The instant a red light is thrown on the painting of a lady shown on the left of this page, it turns into this picture of a man and a horse

Motor-Boats Equipped for Life-Saving

In most places situated on the water life-savers keep watch in rowboats that are equipped with a few life-belts. But this protection is inadequate in many instances. On large lakes, for example, a small boat is apt to sink far from shore, and its occupants may drown before a life-saver can row out to them.

On the lakes around Berlin, Germany, life-savers travel in high-powered motor-boats that are equipped with pulmotors, medicine-cases, and atimulants. There are also life-buoys, life-lines, and boat hooks on board, as preparation for every kind of emergency.

Each boat carries three men - the pilot, a machinist, and a trained ambulance man. They all must be strong swimmers.

The twelve-knot boats cruise up and down the lakes and are always ready to answer any emergency call.

Now that fuel is scarce and so expensive in Germany, it has been suggested that the boats be stationed at



On the lakes in the neighborhood of Berlin, life-pavers use fast motor boats equipped with medicine-chests and resuscitating apparatus. Had it been necessary to carry this man to shore for treatment, he would probably have died

regular intervals, and that small lookout towers be built on board. With the aid of a telescope one of the crew can keep watch. If the innkeepers and householders along the shore are supplied with light-platols, they can along the shore at night.

The picture shows a man, who was nearly dead when rescued, being resuscitated on board one of these specially equipped motor-boats. The apparatus to the left is being used.



The meanter in the center faced by a norm out as a spin cut of the as a spin cut of the Repairing the contains the state.





Calling the Police while Robbers Point Guns

"HELP! Police!" These words, flashed in white letters on a red sign, had all the effect on several passers-by of a shout.

For the sign was hanging outside of a jewelry shop in the diamond district of New York, and the minds of the hurrying pedestrians were full of newspaper accounts of the various daylight robberies that heraided the city's "crime wave"—reputed to have come from farther west.

The police quieted the hervous ones by explaining that they were in on what was going on, and that it was merely a try-out of an anti-burglar device.

Meantime, what was going on inside the shop? An alleged burglar flourished a pistol at three clerks, who obediently threw up their hands. At the same time, with their feet they felt cautiously but surely for a sort of tripboard running along the floor back of the counters and set at close intervals with push-buttons connected with the sign outside the door that ordinarily bears the sign, "Repairing." This sign immediately changed to "Help! Police"

The apparatus is independent of the regular electric system, being worked by a storage battery.

An important part of this burglar nlarm is a loud steam-whistle that can be heard six blocks away, but the police did not allow this to be tried on the populace.

Keeping the Boiler Fireman Comfortably Cool

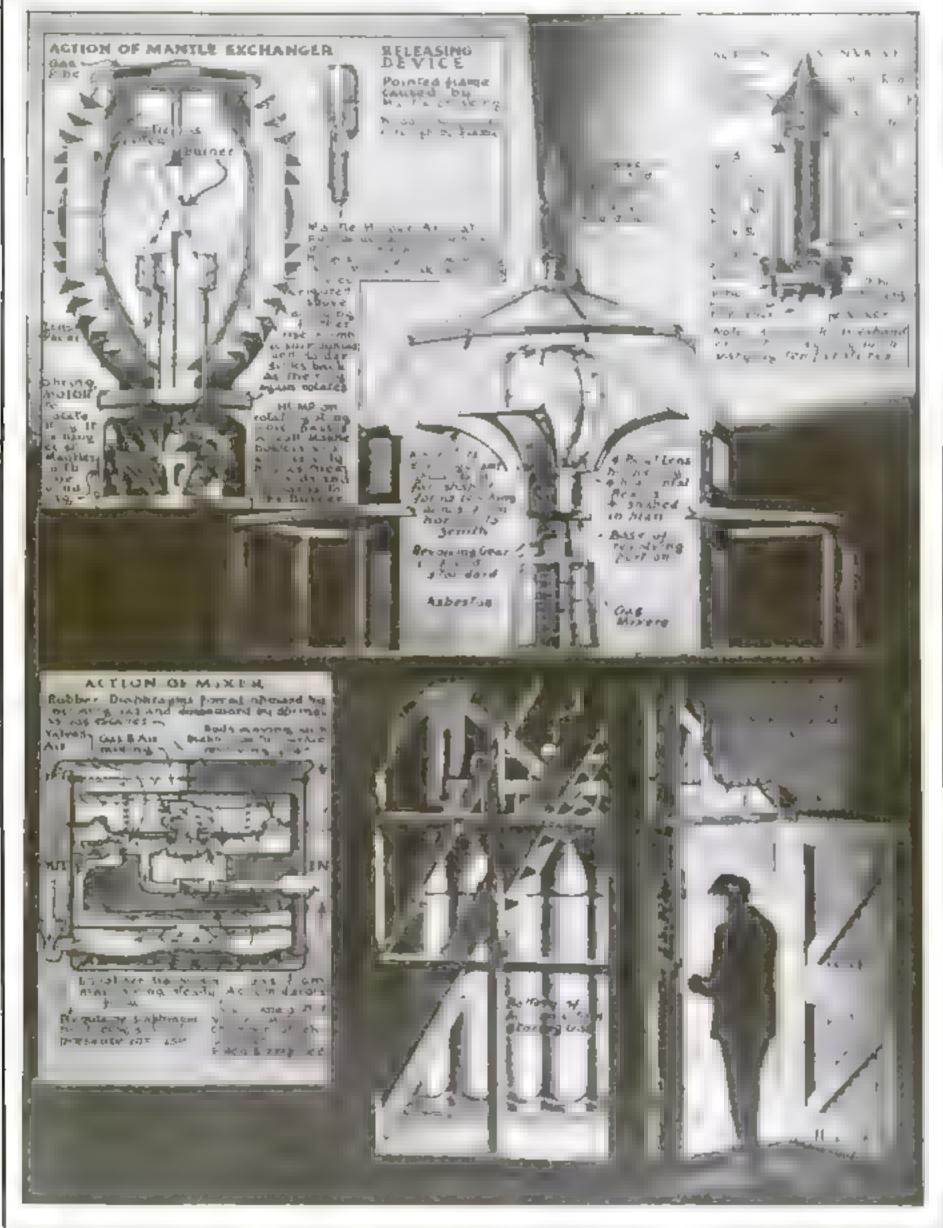
THE man who stands in front of a roaring furnace all day, feeding it with coal, has a bard life. It is not so much the manual labor that weakens him, but exposure to terrific heat Now comes the water-cooled door and door-frames. Men can work in front of a furnace equipped with these water-cooled devices, without much discomfort.

Water-cooled doors are made of pressed steel, with the various parts welded together. Water circulates through the hollow door, carrying with it much of the heat that would otherwise radiate into the boiler-room. A peephole is placed in the center of the door, so that the fireman may watch his fire. Flexible hose connections make it possible to raise and lower the door to feed the fire.

Various other parts of the boiler may be kept cool by this means.



Water-cooled doors now protect the fremun from exposure to the terrific heat that formerly shortened his He



Displace Publishing Concous

Discoving by S. W. Clatworthy

Blazing the Airman's Trail in the Night Sky

IN England the first serial lighthouse has been in a operation since April, 1919. Sunlight automatically lights and extinguishes the incondescent torch, which sends into the night sky a blazing stream of light.

Aviators in the near future will be guided across the continent by extended rows of such lighthouses.

The lighting mechanism consists of a dead-black cylinder that absorbs the light and heat from the sun. Inside

is a metal rod, which expands or contracts under the heat action.

The contraction of the central rod opens a gasvalve that adouts the gas to the burner. At dawn the rod expands and cuts off the gas.

At the coming of night the light begins to revolve, the acetylene gas mantle is automatically lighted, and fan-shaped rays are cost into the sky

Its Wings Carry the Engines

The eighteen-passenger airplane

By Latimer J. Wilson

An airplane with four engines built in the wings of the machine is the latest style of giant air-cruiser. The machine is in the form of a monoplane having a wing-

spread of one hundred and five feet. The wings are thick enough to accommodate the engines, which are fitted into the strong metal frame. Since aluminum is used in the structure, one might question the possibility of rivets in this soft metal holding under the strain of the perpetual vibration imparted by the motors. It would seem that the persistent vibration might tend to enlarge the rivet-holes.

A New Feature

monoplane eighteen passengers and can attain a speed of one hundred and thirty miles an hour. One remarkable feature is the manner in which the passengers are admitted to the cabin. In other machines the door is in the side of the cabin; but here it is located in the front of the fuselage. The outside of the door is pointed, to "streamline" the flow of air currents. The passengers are seated on two sides of the stale, as in a parlor Pullman, and spacious windows afford a view of the

passing cloudscape. The pilot's seat is on the "upper deck," where he can command a good view of all except the ground immediately beneath, so his landing is necessarily a matter of nice judgment.

Because of its clumsiness, it is more difficult to "land" a large airplane than a small one, which is easily understood on looking at the picture below. This mammoth monoplane, designed by Rohrback, is being used by the Staaken airplane factory, but its



In the buge metal monoplane the passengers enter through a front instead of a side door, Eighteen passengers can be carried

travel is doubtful. When first built, the wings were unsupported except from the body of the machine. An accident disclosed that these must be further strengthened by outside struts. In addition, wire bracing is used to further strengthen the wing structure

The successful airplane of the future will perhaps be one of all-metal con-



Traveling 130 miles at hour, the enotoplasts, with wings 105 feet from tip to tip, makes its way through the air like a gigantic hawk

struction, but not all the same kind of metal. The material best suited to each particular part of the construction will eventually be found, and then a perfect flying-machine will be the result. The use of soft materials such as aluminum when rivets are used will be confined to non-vibrating parts so the rivets will not wear themselves loose in the soft metal.

Possibilities of the Future

Not only will the engines be placed within the wings of the future airplans, but possibly the passenger compartments will be housed there as well. Other structural forms may place the engines far back in the fuse-

lage with propellers extending back of the wings driving the craft through the air almost as a vessel is propelled through the water. The flying and landing speeds will be leastly, made, and the future, simplane with be able to alter its wing-surface during flight. What dare we define as a limit for the simplane of the future?



The size of the crowd and the size of the metal sixplane can be compared to unpress one with the size of the six-cruiser. The four 250-borsepower engines are installed in the wings of the machine

Into the Mouth of Hell

Why Thomas Augustus Jaggar descends into volcanoes

By L. W. de Vis-Norton

Descending into
the pit of an active
volcano: an incident in the life of
Thomas Jaggar,
who characterizes
it as typical in the
"daily routine of a
volcanologist"

SOLATED from the rest
of the world, in a wooden

I SOLATED from the rest of the world, in a wooden shack on a mountain in a mid-Pacific island, lives a man who is devoting his life to one of the atrangest professions on earth—the science of volcanology. And he is making discoveries that will help to avoid the toil of thousands of lives that often follows volcanic eruptions.

Thomas Augustus Jaggar went to Martinique in 1902, shortly after the volcanic destruction of St. Pierre. A study of the causes and effects of this eruption quickened his already keen interest in volcanology, and he subsequently made expeditions to Vesuvius, Costa Ries, and the Aleutian chain. On a visit to Hawaii in 1909, he realized that in the ever-active erater of the Kilauea volcano, with its surging lake of molten fire, and in the neighboring great volcano, Mauna Los, he had found the ideal field for his researches.

Volcanic Research in Hawaii

In 1911 Professor Jaggar established the Hawaiian Volcano Research Association, with an unpretentious wooden building on the very rim of the great Kilauea volcano. His brilliant successes there have led to the establishment of a special branch of the United States Weather Bureau devoted to volcanic research.

In order to make a thorough study of Kilauea, Dr. Jaggar decided it would be necessary to obtain temperatures of the molten lave lake in its fiery depths. To understand what this means, visualize a vast pit with a circumference of nearly one and one half miles, with crumbling perpendicular walls, constantly shaken by earth-quakes and reverberating to the creah of avalanches, hurtling directly down to the wide expanse of molten magma known to the natives as the "House of Everlasting Fire,"

Thus molten mass is a lake indeed, but unique in character; rising and failing at irregular periods; boiling and seething in white-hot waves of fire.

hurling vast fountains of incendescent lave high in the air amid clouds of noxious gases; acresming and beliewing incomantly.

With this picture in mind, it is not difficult to appreciate that the problem of securing reliable temperatures was not easy. In the method first adopted, a cableway was strong across the pit from rim to rim, with a simple arrangement of pulleys to convey the instruments to a point above the center of the lake beneath, so that they could be lowered without difficulty. But the fury of the lake surface destroyed the costly instruments one after another, and a single uncertain temperature was the meager result of weeks of effort

The Mouth of the Fiery Furnace

After this disappointment, Dr. Jaggar conceived the daring project of actually descending into the roaring pit to secure temperatures of the lava. Not to risk the loss of more costly apparatus, he devised a set of recording thermometers, the principle of which was

based upon the enclosure of a battery of Seger cones, made of fusible clays, within steel pipes. It was planned to plunge these into the lake itself. Dr. Jaggar then secured a small band of volunteer assistants, one of whom gives us the following:

"Rope ladders presented the least dangerous method of descent, since the slightest displacement of a loose rock might have started
an avalanche, precipitating all of us into the
lava lake. We had to drop down about two
hundred feet to reach a small spatter bench
at the margin of the lake; but, owing to the
overhang of the cliff, it was necessary to swing
in alightly as we neared the bottom. We
lowered the steel pipes in a bundle, and then
went over the edge, Dr. Jaggar in the lead. It
grew frightfully hot as we climbed down. I
was more afraid of gas than anything else—
we had no gas-masks.

"We went down very carefully, and reached the bottom without mishap. The spatter bench was none too wide, but appeared to be fairly stable, in spite of the fact that we could feel the lava pounding beneath it. The blasts of heat were fearful; but we set to work to screw together a few lengths of

pipe, being somewhat protected by a spatter rampart. We appeared to be below the actual lake level, and could see the big fountains aplaching away to

a great height.

"Dr. Jaggar said he meant to go to the top of the spatter rampart and plunge the pipes directly into the lake from there, holding on as long as the heat would allow. I volunteered to help.

"We found ourselves not more than four feet above the lake surface. It was a magnificent sight. The fountains were traveling in all directions, and appeared immensely high. But the heat was appalling, and breathing was difficult, though there was little gas.

"We crouched down upon the slippery rim, Dr. Jaggar sheltering me while the others pushed the pipe to us. Then we steadied ourselves and plunged it directly into the seething lava immediately below us. It was instantly awept aside by a strong undercurrent, and we were nearly pulled down. The pipe conducted the heat, and our hands suffered terribly even through heavy gauntlets. Dr. Jaggar got the full force of the heat, and how he managed to hang on for five eternal minutes, I don't know At the end of that time it became apparent that a fountain was about to break right at our feet, and he gave the signal for the men to haul up the pipe. Then we alid on our backs down the rampart on to the bench just as a great fountain rose and crashed down where we had been working.

Important Findings by Dr Jaggar

"As soon as the pipe was cool enough, we chipped away the lava and withdrew the Seger battery. We had secured a temperature in excess of 2000 degrees F." In this manner Dr. Jaggar made soundings almost entirely around the dangerous margin of the great fire-lake. During a violent eruption of Mauna Log, in October, 1919, he succeeded in approaching within fifty feet of the actual point of outbreak, and, at the risk of his life, photographed a fountain of molten rock that was coaring out of the mountainside to a height of two thousand feet.

Dr. Jaggar has proved that there are half-hourly, daily, monthly, semiannual, and longer-term tides and periods in the movement of great lava columns, and that these mighty engines of destruction work in the closest sympathy with one another. He bas proved that it is possible to predict with a degree of certainty the approach of a volcanic disaster in any part of

the world.

What a Pie-Plate Taught about the Yosemite Winds

CTRAWS, we are told, show which way the wind blows. The proverb does not mention paper pie-plates or sheets of waxed tirsue-paper; but Mr. B. M. Varney, of the University of California, has found both of these articles quite serviceable in Visualizing the paths of the remarkable air currents in the Yosemite valley

He was standing one afternoon on Sierra Point, eleven hundred feet above the floor of the valley. "Suddenly," suys he, "a paper pie-plate came swirling up from below an a vertical suction current. In a twinkling the rushing currents aloft caught the plate and bustled it off upward and eastward. Thus began the flight, which was easily traced, first with the gray cliffs as background and then a clear alcy."

The piate described a series of gigantic area on its way across the valley—now souring far above the level of the highest peaks, and again rushing downward with a speed far too great to be due to the mere action of gravity

This performance was so strange and so interesting, as indicating the kind of winds that prevail in the valley, that Mr. Varney spent the ensuing hour in launching broad sheets of waxed tissue-paper, in an attempt to learn whether the huge spiraling currents thus revealed were permanent.

More than a dozen paper flights were made, some of them so long that the papers were barely discernible, even with the aid of six-power binoculars. Every flight showed more or less strikingly the spiral path first noted. The most remarkable flight is represented in the accompanying sketch. This lasted nearly seven min-Then the paper disappeared behind Liberty Cap (b), the top of which issomesixteen hundred feet higher than the point where the flight began (a) and

more than a mile distant horizontally. Here we have an interesting example of the ticklish flyior conditions that aviators often encounter in the

immediate vicinity of mountains. Aerial gight-seeing in the Yosemite valley will be fraught with so many thrills that only the bravest will dare them.



A sheet of waxed tissue paper was released at a, and it spiraled its way through Yosemite valley, disappearing at b. The pecuhar air currents caused this

Toads Eat Red-Hot Charcoal

"OADS don't look as if they had much sense and their actions seem to confirm it. If red-hot pieces of charcoal are thrown in their path they gulp them down, thinking that the bits of charcoal are fireflies. This mistake is natural enough. but the stupid toads don't realuse that they've made a mistake; they will gulp down a second piece just as eagerly! Some toads will est three or four pieces. Their throats and stomachs must surely be burned, yet they do not seem to realize it.

In an article appearing in Nature, Mr. W. N. F. Woodland, of Maidenhead, England, tells of his observations in Allahabad, India, when he fed hot charcoal to tonds. His explanation of their indifference to scorehing is that the incentive to seize an object is so strong that even acute pain will not deter them.

Knowledge must "burned" into their intelligence by many repetitions of the disagreeable experience, just as in the case of an imprisoned shark. He will repeatedly bruise his snout against the glass of his tank.

Speeding Up the Ocean-Liner and Automobile

How to reduce wind resistance

By P. J. Risdon

English correspondent of the Popular Science Monthly

THE retarding effect of headwind upon vehicles, hoats, and airplanes is fully appreciated only by experts. It must be borne in mind that still air opposes a resistance to a moving vehicle equal to that of a wind of the vehicle's speed. Thus a vehicle traveling at thirty miles an hour against a headwind of thirty miles an hour is really up against a wind of sixty miles an hour. The resistance offered increases roughly as the square of the speed: thus a wind of thirty miles an hour offers a resistance to a flat surface opposed to it of four and a half pounds to the square foot, while a wind of sixty miles an hour is equivalent to a pressure of eighteen pounds to the square foot; one of eighty miles an hour produces a pressure of thirtytwo pounds. Consequently an automobile traveling at thirty miles an hour against an ordinary strong wind of the same speed encounters what is virtually a violent gale.

What Is Streamlining?

The enormous speeds attained by aircraft rendered streamlining a matter of paramount importance and it is now applied to every possible detail of airplanes with highly beneficial results.

The term "streamlining" is familiar snough, but its significance is not generally understood. It is sometimes incorrectly used in connection with modern automobile bodies, but it is only in racing-cars that really serious endeavor is made at streamlining. The position of the engine and comfort and luxury are hindrances to its scientific application.

It has already been proposed to streamline trains, and some time ago a method of doing so was described and Illustrated in the Popular Science Monthly. But the streamlining of road vehicles and of ships has received scant attention beyond experiments conducted in wind-tunnels by the Bureau of Standards and other scientific institutions.

Owing to the fact that portions of road vehicles and ships present curved or aloping surfaces to the wind, it is difficult to calculate with accuracy its total retarding effect upon them. Nevertheless it is believed that by streamlining ships of twenty knots, an additional five knots could be secured for the same expenditure of energy. In the case of an automobile, if a car presents the equivalent of five square feet of flat surface when traveling thirty miles an hour against a wind of thirty miles, the continuous retarding effect is ninety pounds, which is equal to ascending a grade of 1 in 25 for a vehicle weighing with its load two thousand pounds.

The retarding effect of wind is threefold (1) The direct pressure against the exposed surface; (2) the friction of the air as it rushes past, and (3) the suction produced at the back due to the body's tending to produce a vacuum which the air fails to fill instantly. By reducing the first and last, streamlining to some extent reduces the second, allowing the air to glide smoothly past an object.

Now, contrary to expectation, in streamlining, the rear surface needs to be more acutely tapered than the front. This is well illustrated by a section of a modern airplane strut, the front of which is blunter or more rounded than the tail end. The same principle applies to larger things.

Our picture illustrates the principle

of streamlining automobiles and oceanliners. The eddying effect of a headwind is indicated by the arrows. In automobiles one of the principal considerations is to provide a fairing or tapered tail to fill the place behind the car where suction is set up, so that the air displaced by the car may flow past it as smoothly and evenly as possible. Such details as wind-acreens and mudguards could be altered so as to offer less resistance without necessarily impairing their efficiency.

Present-Day Ships Are Wasteful

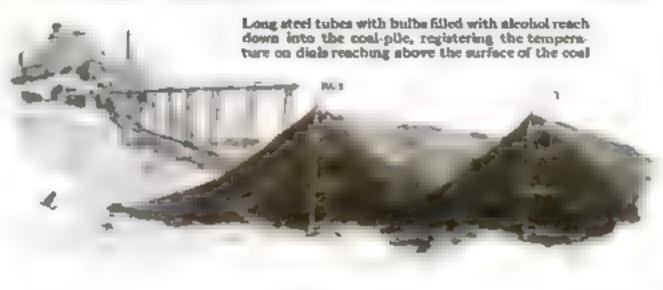
In the case of liners, one picture illustrates a typical vessel of to-day and the other the same boat as she would appear streamlined. Although her designers carried out exhaustive tests with a view to ascertaining the best "lines" and minimizing water resistance, the effect of wind was ignored -Indeed, as in the case of most ships, her upper works, promenade decks, and bridges are so designed that they offer an enormous resistance to wind, while suction astern must be almost as great. Her funnels, boats, and other goar all enhance the effect and add to the consumption of fuel. ion of power and speed, and increased cost of running.

By streamlining the vessel, although the affect may be startling at first, the comfort and convenience of the passengers and crew would be in no way reduced—indeed, comfort would be considerably increased as drafts would be almost eliminated. It will be noticed that even her funnels and masts are shown streamlined.

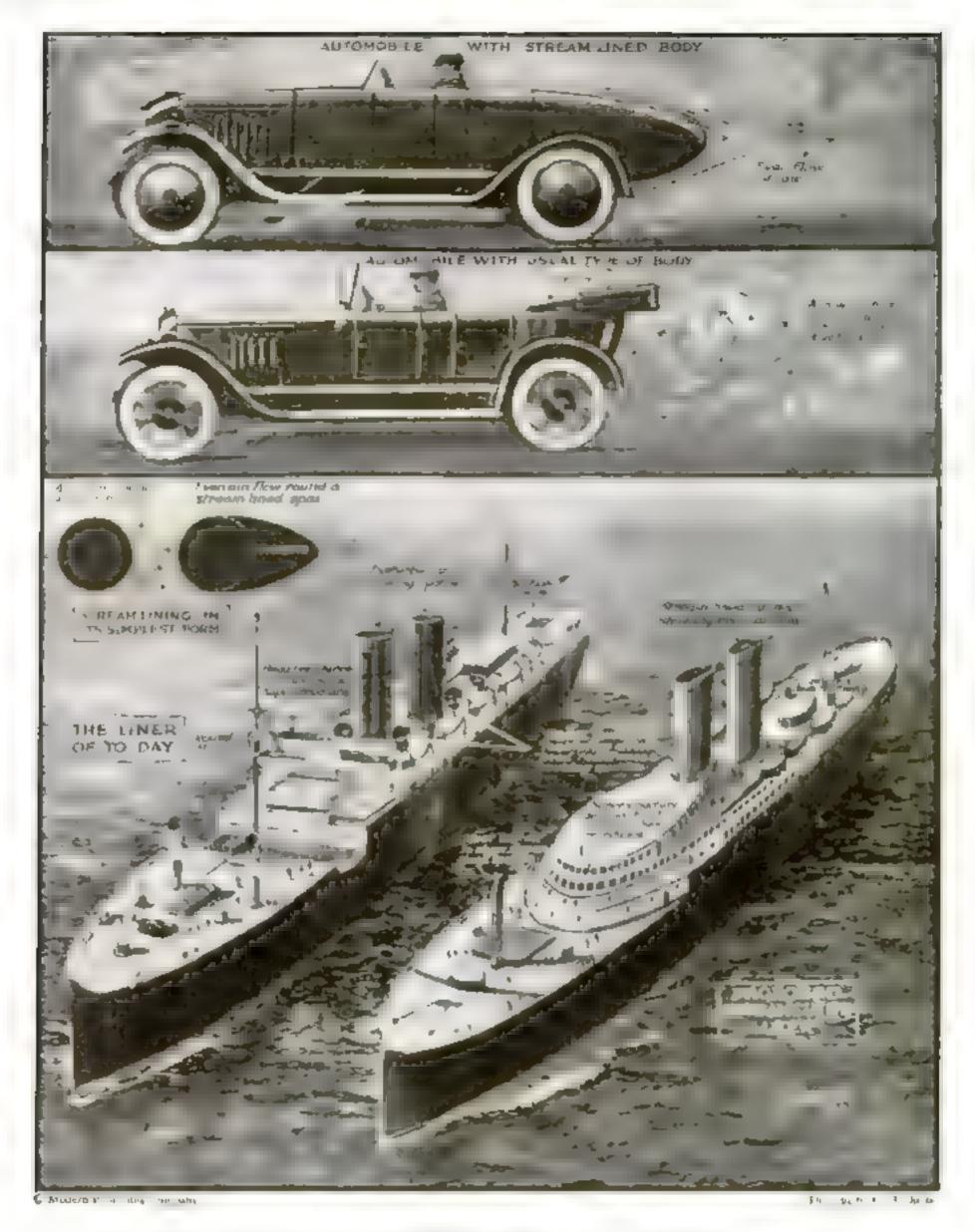
It only remains for some progressive shipping company to give the idea a serious test, notwithstanding the possible violent opposition of navaarchitects.

Preventing Spontaneous Combustion of Coal

SPONTANEOUS combustion often starts in the laterior of a coal-pile. Long steel tubes with bulbs mounted at their lower endareach down into the coal The tubes and bulbs are filled with alcohol, the expansion of which moves the pointers on the dials, thus indicating the temperature.







Streamlining How It Would Reduce Air Resistance

It is not generally known that even perfectly still air opposes any moving vehicle to a degree equaling that of a wind of the vehicle's speed. Thus a vehicle traveling at thirty nules an hour against a headwind of thirty miles really encounters a sixty-mile gale.

Streamhning came into prominence with the enormous speeds attained by aircraft, and it was later proposed for

railroad trains. The latest application of the principle is to steamships and automobiles.

In the drawing, the eddying effect of a headwind is indicated by arrows. The streamlined ocean-liner has a strange appearance—even the funnels and mosts being changed. It is to be boped that some progressive shipping company will soon give the idea a serious test

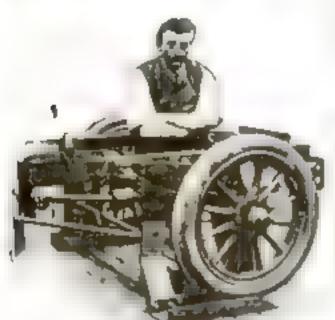


Turning Up a Mast in Three Hours

NOWADAYS a mark no like this can turn but a bundered feet must in three hours, when it used to cake a pare the week to do saids it job

A rotating cutter comes in contact with the rough must as it revolves between the centers of a lathe. The cutter is mounted on a small truck or carriage that rolls along a railroad track.

Both the headstock and the talistock of the lathe are made adjustable slong the track to accommodate logs of different length. When the cutter starts to revolve, chips fly in every direction



Stiffening the Barrel-Head

HE manufacturer who ships heavy wares in barrels one save time and money by making use of a specially designed cleat that fits the head of the

The cleat is placed in position with the flet end driven downward between the hoop and stave. A nall is then driven through the hoop and cleat. A truss runs across the barrel-top, ties the two closts, and stiffens the barrel against the strain of whatever heavy weight it may contain

An Eighty-Year-Old Water-Wheel

HUGE water-wheel, sixty feet high, A has been in existence at Troy, New York, for the peat eighty years

In the first fifty years of its life it worked for a large manufacturing plant, developing as much as twelve hundred horsepower But at the age of fifty it was retired -due to its old-fashioned way. Since then it has done nothing but act as a landmark which all visitors to Troy should see.

HERF is a mage anger that once had a war time the if was employed by German army engineers in mining operations. Today it is used to bore holes in the construction of tunnels in Germany. It can also be used to put underground conduita in place without digging ditches.

The auger is turned by a powerful electric motor, operating through a train of gears. As the business end of the auger bites into the earth, the motor, which is mounted on a truck, is moved forward by the operator. The entire mechanism is mounted on wheels.



& Esympton View Company

fron as a Rubber Substitute

ERMANY has been starving for G rubber ever since the early days of the war. The little rubber in the country is put to use only in cases of absolute pecemity. In fact, it is so expensive that it cannot be used except where it is badly needed.

The man in the picture is forced to wear boots hammered into shape from galvanized iron. The joints are soldered and the boots are perfectly water-tight. They enable him to work without getting his feet wet, but, from the looks of them, they must be very clumsy when he attempts to walk in them.

Sheet iron is also a poor heat insulator, and such boots would be very cold in the winter-time.

To Stop the Automobile

F you are driving along at a brisk rate and your automobile strikes an obstinute pedestrian, bere le « device that automatically prevents the car from running entirely over the unfortunate victim.

Two iron shoes, projecting in front of the rear wheels, at the touch of an obstacle on the push-bar are released This causes the rear wheels to be mounted upward, thus esuaing the car to stop, more or less gracefullydepending upon the speed at which tt in going.

The invention has been satisfactorily tested. If the automobile were coming full speed down a hill when the rear wheels were suddenly elevated, one might expect the machine to "nine over"





The Kind of Shoes that

Miners Wear

LOOK at the complicated and expensive rubber shoe the miner must wear if he wishes absolute comfort and eafety while he works.

The shoe is in one piece, it hasn't even a flap up the front. The top of the shoe is

close-fitting, and is provided with an outside lace that will draw the top together if the wearer happens to have very thin legs. Thus dust and dirt cannot enter to pritate the foot

The shoe is lined with flexible net that

prevents chading

A double sole runs the full length of the shoe; the bottom side of the sole portion is roughened to prevent slipping on the floor of the mine-shaft

For Greater Gas-Burner Efficiency

WHAT is the efficiency of the gasburner in your home? This should interest you, as you have to pay the gas-bills

Below you see a physicist in the Bureau of Standards trying to determine the actual heating value of a certain amount of gas supplied to a certain type of burner. The physicist determines the heating value of gas in the number of British thermal units that a certain amount of it gives of during the process of combustion.

The burner is enclosed in the tank shown, which is provided with various best-measuring instruments. The gas consumed by the burner is measured with

the gas-meter



One Man Can Load Logs with This Apparatus

IN the picture above is shown a new apparatus by which one mun can load heavy logs. The two inclines have pegathat fall in one direction only

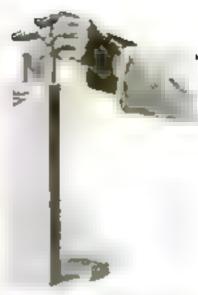
When a log is rolled over them, the pegafall, but are pulled back by a spring into a vertical position after the log has passed in this way the log is prevented from rolling down the incline, and if it is a very heavy one, the workman may rest during the same

This apparatus can be folded.

Economizing on Coal

HERE are several ways to save coal Experiment with different kinds and maxtures until the best is found for your heater

Do not poke the fire unless the coal is the kind that forms a crust to interfere with the draft. Clean out ashes each time after shaking. Insulate pipes and warm air-ducts. Keep the humidity between forty and fifty per cent, for most air heats more quickly and is much more bealthful.



A New Film and Plate Developer

A NEW device has been perfected for developing films and plates. It is made of metal, and consists of a long narrow tank into which is filted one or more holders, also made of metal

The holders have flanged sides that are adjustable and detachable. They can be fitted with an entire roll of films, or several glass

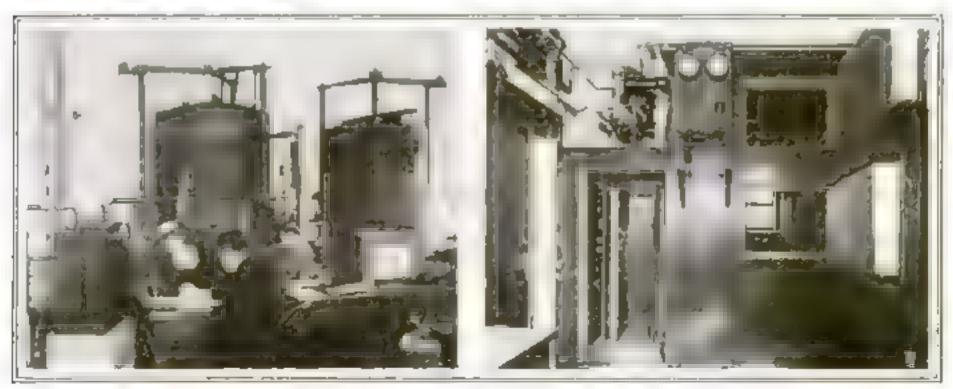
piaces.

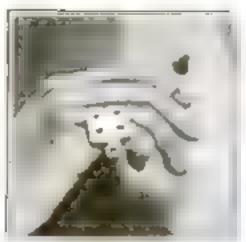
The draign of the tank is narrow, as the developing solution keeps much better in a narrow tank than in a wider one. After the negatives have been developed, it is necessary merely to remove the flanged side of the holders to release the negatives,

Batteries Put in Cold Storage

This room represents a refrigerating outfit designed by the National Bureau of Standards for studying primary and secondary butteries. Low-temperature electrical investigations are made, by direct absorption in the absence of brine.

Temperature measurements are made with thermocoupies. On the inside of the box are two panels, one for wires conveying the current and another for voltage. These are affixed to the cells being measured made the box. In front of the observer's deak are similar panels to which the panels tuside of the box are conveyed. From these panels the instruments for studying the performances of insterior are attached.





Your Lucky Number in a Ring

WHAT'S happened to the many pairs of dies that used to single at the har? Some of the gaver cres-owners are oning their "erap-shoot ng at home now. But the weaker once who have

submitted to the anti-erap home regulations, but who would like to keep a memente of days gone by, are uncertain about the disposal of their beloved "bones."

Here's a suggestion that has been offered by a fellow shooter. Turn up the side of a dice that registers your lucky number Then carve out the center and trim down the other sides until your dies becomes an emblem to be set in a ring like the one shown in the illustration above, where it serves as a little-finger ring in place of the more usual seal ring

Chase is One of Their Studies

IT'S easier to learn when you're young than when you've grown up, so we have always been told. Take the game of chem, for instance. It is one of the best brainexercisers there is, and yet the champion player is a very young boy, who has besten chess-players of many nations.

The game is a compulsory subject in the school of the village of Strobeck.

Germathy.

The children must pass emminations in chees, just as they are compelled to in any other subject in the school's currieslum.

In the picture you see a class of children on their way to school. As you see, each child carries his or her cheesboard.



These Men Are Not Snake-Eaters

TO be an efficient enake-charmer, you must really love creeping things, and be willing to let them crawl all over you. Take, for example, the two African makecharmers shown above. Not only are their pet anakee wound around their necks. but they have their makes' heads in their mouths!

The snakes are of the poleonous class, and yet they do not barm their masters. Charm-that's what it's called, but in reality how can the anakes bits when their

taws are firmly held together?

Certain kinds of music will be a second sway from side to side. Snake-charmers. of India, for instance, have exhibited reremarkable control over maken through this

A Bad Case of Overpopulation

COME of our large cities—New York and Some or our mage componented, but compure them with the island of Ukara in Lake Victoria Nyanza, Africa. It has an area of thirty-six square miles and has a population of nineteen thousand. A manmust not touch his neighbor's leaves, sticks, or rubbind. Garden plots are carefully marked off, and trees are so scarce that a father often divides a tree among his family. giving certain branches to each member



An Effective Pocket Pipe-Scraper

AND of making many no end There are almost us man, kinds of pipecleaners as there are of 1 1sea Some of these clean ers steam out the disagreeable "cake," others remove

it by chemicals, and still others scrape it out.

The pipe-cleaner above belongs to the scraping class. It consists of a curved handle having two projecting arms. Attached to these arms are two metal blades. The blades have spring attachments that make the blades fit enugly inside any pipebowl, regardless of its size. A quick twist of the handle will efficiently remove the "cake," and after the pipe has been thoroughly scraped, the scraper is cleaned and put ande until it is again needed.

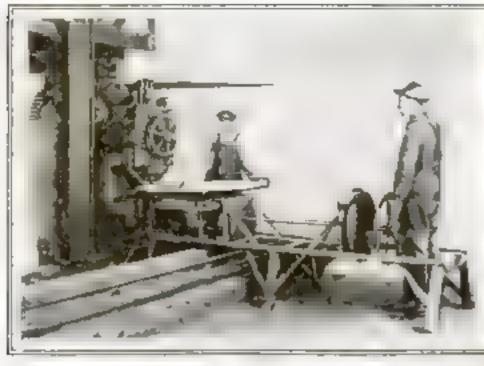
Running a Pullman on Tires

HERE is a new French Pullman car mounted on rubber-tired wheels. It is to be "pulled" over the battlefields of France by an automobile. Complete accommodation is provided for this luxurious car. A wash-room, beds, and luncheontables are carried. It is suspended on heavy springs, and these will allow it to travel over bad roads and fields with as little discomfort as punible to the occupants of

The big car is shown here, ready to start on its journey. Who is going to travel in it? We confess that we don't know. It certainly must be somebody with plenty of money who can afford such a luxury as thu in these days.









Punching 30,000 Holes a Day

THE punching of thirty thousand holes in since plate tank heads is only a day's work for this machine. Ar ordinary punch-press is used.

with a special attachment that turns the heavy plate disk every time a hole is

punched

Two men operate the press. One trips the punch-press and the other manipulates the device that turns the plate. A horisontal shaft has a notched disk mounted on it. A pawl engages the notches, and as a hole is punched, the operator turns the horisontal shaft, which is connected by bovel gears to the vertical shaft carrying the steel disk to be punched. This turns the steel disk a fixed distance each time.



Pliers for Shortening Chains

CRACK! For the twentieth time you bump your head against the chandelier. And you will continue

to bump it unless you shorten its chain. To shorten it you must remove some of the links.

This can be done with the peculiar phers shown. The handles are notched on the inside and the jaws are notched on the outside.

The outside notches are used for opening. You slip the undesired link over the notches and press the handles together. This causes the faws to apread, and as a result the huk, which is firmly held, also will spread. To close a link, you squeets it between the notches in the handle



In the picture above is shown a steel car trailing after the tractor. This car contains a dynamometer (an instrument somewhat like a spring scale) that measures the pull of the tractor. The power of the tractor when driving farm machinery by a belt can be measured by belting the tractor engine to the dynamometer

This testing apparatus was constructed by a large tractor manufacturer so that tractors could be tested under actual working conditions, which is much better than merely testing the engine upon a block in

the factory



SHOULD your automobile run on two wheels, your tire expenses would be cut in half. But how can an automobile run on two wheels? Mr Andrew Duresen, of Minneapolis, is able to answer that question, for he has recently patented a two-wheeled motor-vehicle.

The two wheels are large ones and are on the center line of the chassis—one at the front, the other at the rear. Two small auxiliary whoels are located on either side of the rear one and they are used in stopping and starting to maintain balance Howaver, after the automobile has gained sufficient speed, the small wheels are raised from the ground by a lever and balance is maintained because of the speed



Hot Metal Handled by Electric Crane

HANDLING molten metal in foundries has always been a problem. Accidents occur frequently when the crucibles are carried about by

hand A man stumbles, fails, and there is a hurry-up call for the ambulance.

This little electric crane helps to eliminate accidents and adds greatly to the efficiency of the foundry, since it can carry heavy loads. The men controls the movement of the crane by a chain. Pulling the chain in one direction operates the motor, and pulling it in the opposite direction stops the motor. The crane runs along a monoral from the mouth of the furnace to the molds. The hoist illustrated can lift



Lightning Made to Order

A BLINDING flash is followed by a harsh crackling agand. Light-mag has struck the tall pine, aptitting it in two. One half falls on the viliain and the other half bursts into flames.

Exciting, but't it? But how can it be reproduced in the movies?

Allan Dwan, a well-known producer, was confronted with this problem. He referred it to his technical staff, who spent many weeks and dollars in study and experimentation

Here's how Mr Dwan hamself solved the problem: He took a strip of unused film, fastened it to the windowpane, and with the point of a glass thumb-tack scratched on it several branching lightning bolts. An artificial tree was flashed on the scratched film.



Charles her Conjudy This Airplane Is Not Traveling

to the North Pole

SCATTERED through the snow-covered Swiss Alps are slanting alopes possibly smooth enough to permit a flying-machine to land if it is equipped with suitable running gear. There are also lakes upon which a hydroplane could land, if they happened to be within convenient teach.

The modern airplane engine has become such a reliable factor of sufety that little danger from motor trouble is to be feared, when the mechanism is in good condition at the start. The intense cold and the thin air prevailing in the region of the alpine summits throws a strain upon the engine, which it must be specially designed to withstand.

Sir Walter Raleigh's Indian Pipe

THEN you hear the name of Sir Wal-* ter Ruleigh, you immediately think of a puddle, a cost, and Queen Elizabeth. But Sir Wa ter did many things besides cauting his cost in the mud for a queen to walk on. For instance, he helped in the work of colonising America.

He made friends with the Indians, and as a result they presented but with the strange pape shown above. It is made of Virginia maple-wood, and has many strange faces carved on the bowl

In the stem of this curious pape is a whistle with which Sir Walter summoned his servants.

The Old Oaken Fence Python

IF you've never seen a python and never I pe to see one, take a ing, careful inok at the picture about The queer arrive creaure that is cest of its : chin on the lence in the used mage of a python ready to siring at its transpect by prey Why dead? Because as a old granter The state of the s

t pot for the ever and the mouth, the oak python has not been

changed. It was cut down forty years ago, and since then has decorated the fence, which is located in Seem Green, Buckingbamshire. England

An Individual Fire-Escape

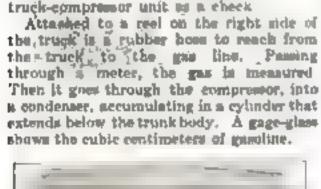
PERSONS sleeping in hotel rooms with one of these little fire-escapes located near the window can feel perfectly safe, since, in the event of fire, it will lower them to the street below with no danger of

A man of average weight will drop about four yards a second until his feet rest on the atreet.

A retarding device attached prevents the rope from passing through beyond a certain speed. The rope has a steel wire running through its center, and this is capable of sustaining a weight of eleven hundred pounds.

The man ween in the picture below is shown ready to drop out of an eightstory window, and he does not look a bit frightened.





apward gradually as the baby drinks the

milk. When the bottle is entirely empty

a screw on top of the hook will touch an

electric conductor, thus closing a circuit. The

hell gings and the nume removes the battle

A Laboratory on Wheels

APPARATUS on this truck is used to

wells, to determine its gasoline content.

test natural gas as it comes from the

Hefore gas from new wells is piped to a

plant, its gasoline content is determined.

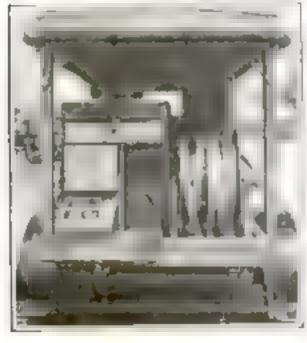
to make sure that the quantity of the gaso-

line per thousand cubic feet of gas will

make it profitable to run it through the

plant. Then, too, gas from wells already

suped through plants in tested by this



How the Trombonist Watches the Play

plays the trombone in a theater. He sits beneath the stage. and, what is more. he faces the audience. He can't are the play At the end of the grook of his long trombone he fixes a marror Thus he sees the stage, not because he is interested in the play, but because he must give a biast from his instrument at the right moment to suit some action or word on the stage. Every one is familiar with the murror used by the organist in a church, tilted so that he can men the reflection of the con-

gregation and can get his cue

around a corner" has been de-

The simple idea of "looking

when to play

veloped into the "periscope." In some periscopes lenses and disposal reflecting prisms are used instead of mirrors. A lens at the upper end of the tube brings the rays of light upon a reflecting surface at an angle of forty-five degrees to the axis of the tube and these rays are brought to a point at the bottom of the tube after a second reflection from the back of a prism. In other periscopes only two mirrors and no lenses are used.

Every automobilist is familiar with the principle pressed into service by this ingenious musician. A little adjustable mirror a often used on the wind-shield to see cars

approaching in the year

Mirrors have been used over windows and doors to give the occupants of a room a view of the street. Instead of having to go to the window and lean out to see who is at the front door, all the housewife has to do is to look up at the mirror. It is tilted at an angle suitable for throwing the reflection into a convenient location.



Advertising Space Rented on Mail-Boxes

THE people in some of the countries across the seas are hard pressed to raise money to pay their national debt. To levy taxes on the rank and file of the populace is to work new hardships

that have already reached a limit of

endurance

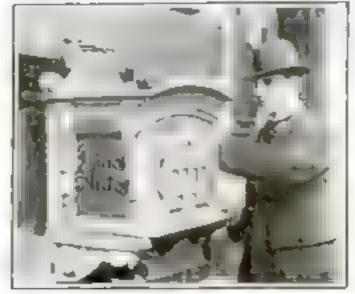
Thus it is that the government of Germany has decided to sell advertising space on mail-boxes and other

government property

How many mail-boxes are there in the United States? Think of the number in your own town, the bumber on your own street. Of course they are better looking painted in neutral or plain colors, but if funds have to be raised to satisfy official desires and public necessity, selling advertising space is better than taxing the people.

Advertisements of a uniform charac-

ter, organizationally considered and artistically designed, would not spoil Under Sam's mani-boxes. Besides, they would save the expense of paint.



Find Your Own Seat in the Theater

CAN a theater do without unbers? Several theaters in Vienna have managed it by placing an electric light on each sest. When the seat is empty, the light flares up and illuminates the number on the seat. But when the seat is occupied, the light, becoming disconnected, disappears.

If you arrive after the play has started and the threater is dark, it will be a simple matter for you to find your illuminated seat. Then, too, you will not annoy the people who are already seated and are interested in the play. If an under guides you, she must tell you where your seats are and perhaps than a light on them, greatly disturbing the people who arrived before the lights went out.



A "path-digging" machine that cuts its way into a coal pile, loading a ton of coal a minute

Digging through the Coal

No man can dig a ton of coal and load it into a wagon each minute of the working day. But it is possible for one man to make a machine do this work for him, and

that at the low cost of balf a cent a ton. Wagon-loaders have been in operation for a long time; but the device that uses propeller blades to break into the pile of coal or crushed stone to be loaded into a wagon or passed upon a conveyor is indeed a wonderful labor-saving machine.

A man at best can shovel but two tons an hour: with the machine he can shovel about sixty tons in that time. If he earns five dollars a day, the cost of moving the sixteen tons of coal he would handle in a working day amounts to thirty-one cents a ton. This is large compared with the machine handling of the same amount for about one and one-half cents—which includes both labor and power

Crushed stone, sand, gravel, coal 'both hard and soft', can be dug up and discharged into a truck, all in one operation. No longer are human shovelers needed to work in the sun or the drizzling weather to clear a pathway for the back wheels of the wagon-loader in order that the "elevator buckets" can reach more material

Little Plows Make a Big One

A COMBINED snow-plow and flanger, invented by Eben R. Packer, of Wilmette, Illinois, is effective not only in cleaning the bulk of snow from a railroad road-bed, but in cleaning the rails sufficiently for the wheels to get good traction.

It consists of a main plow, adapted to clear away the large body of snow from the track, and rearward of this main plow are dimenutive plows that are spaced close to the rails to clean them off if any small quantity of snow remains after the main plow has passed. Difficulty has often been experienced in operating snow-plows by reason of the fact that they do not clear the snow from the rails sufficiently, and it is to overcome this defect that the flanges, or small plows, are provided in the rear of the main plow.

The flange blades may also be used for clearing the track independently of the main plow and are suited

for such use in inter-urban

service

They can be made to clear the full gage of track, and thus eliminate, to a large extent, the use of heavy snow-fighting equipment that lies useless the greater part of the year.



Whirling the mow before it in a huge cloud, this new plaw makes short work of clearing railroad tracks

Scrubbing Floors with a Hand Machine

SCRUBBING and mopping floors is one of the most disagreeable tasks for houseworkers. The apparatus illustrated is a German invention, and in some respects it resembles some of the laterous mopping devices used in America

Attached to a long handle are two for

ing wings of metal. One of the wings is rigidly attached to one end of the handle, while the other wing may be opened like the cover of a book or closed almost in contact with the fixed wing by means of wire rods held in place by a clip. Fastened to the puter side of the

The scrubbing-cloth is held firmly between two metal wings the device is easily manipulated by means of the ton; hand'e



movable wing is a stiff brush, which is immersed in soapy water and used for scrubbing. After a certain portion of the thor has been scrubbed, the wings of the book-like holder are opened and a cushion or big filled with sponge is inserted and fastened between the wings by closing and

clamping them. This cushion, the edge of which extends beyond the wings, is soaked thoroughly in soapy water, pressed out, and then used for mopping the scrubbed part of the floor. Neither the brush nor the mop need ever he handled by the operator

When the mopping-realism becomes muddy from use, it is rinsed out in clean water and soaped over again to tackle a new area of floor

Collecting Fish for the Aquarium

7 ISITORS to wonderful city aquariums, like that one in old Castle Garden, where in the early days Jenny Lind charmed New Yorkers, seldom stop to consider that the etrange and beautiful specimens behind the glass walls did not originate

How does a public aquarium get its fish? As a rule the dealers in live fish sell only goldfish, alligators. and sea-lions, so that when a variety is desired for the collection of an aquarium, it is necessary to send out an expedition to get the kinds of

specimens that are wanted.

For this purpose Dr. Churles H. Townsend, director of the New York Aquarium, has built and equipped a small, staunch host designed for this particular purpose. The Sea Horse is a thirty-foot aloop equipped with mails that are used with favorable wind, and also a twenty-five-horsepower

ganoline engine.

In the center of the boat is a tank or "well," ten feet iong, seven feet deep, and three feet wide, which is filled to a depth of two and one half feet with water. It is large enough to hold a tenfoot shark, if such a specimen is desired.

On a recent three-day trip off Sandy Hook, about three hundred fish were brought back to be used in the exhibition tanks of the squarium, where thousands of people go every week to see them.

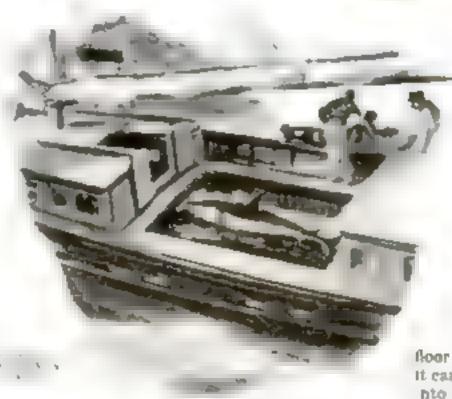
In this region of the coast there are more than two hundred and twenty-five different kinds of flahes scientifically recorded, and it is the purpose of the director of the aquarium ultimately to secure some of each. Caught in the hauls after plenty of

hard work were puffers, spots or lafayettes, flounders, eels, rock-crabs big horseshoe-crabs, and scuipins.

Seine fishing took up much of the time. A trawl was also dragged on the sandy bottom for a

distance. With a crew of four men the work in easily accomplished, and comfortable quarters are provided for the crew aboard when their work of the day is done. Besides being capable of currying a shark if one is captured, the well is large enough to accommodate a five hundred-nound





The See Horse is equipped with a well an which even a shark can live

Living-Room and Bedroom in One

ERE is a device that makes it possible to use one room for the double purpose of a alceping-room and living-room, and yet in the daytime not only to have all the floor space free for living-room purposes, but to have nothing about it to suggest the bedroom.

At night the room contains what is practically an ordinary metal bed, resting firmly on four feet on the

floor and of full size. In the daytime it can be instantly tilted up and swung hto a dress-closet of ordinary dimensions, the door may be closed, and the room, as far as the bed is concerned,

will be a living-room.

The bed can be swung into a closet that is only thirty-five inches deep and in the average clothes-closet there is still room for clothing, and entrance may be gained to the closet without removing the bed. Since the bed does not hang on the door, but rests on the floor at all times, there is no strain on the joints or irame of the closet door. The bed itself does not fold, but turns up and by means of friction-clamps at the foot, the bedelothing is held in place when the bed is in the closet or recess, and the pillows are held in their place by the head frame.

Not only does this device conserve space, but it also saves expense in furnishing, since one room does duty for two. This bed is an improvement over the old folding-bed that every one

recognized for what it was.

FFICE efficiency managers, please take notice! Here is a bookkeeper's deak, invented by B. P. Beeson, of Sapulpa, Oklahoma, that will add efficiency to any accountingoffice. With it a bookkeeper may keep all of his books spread out before him, and reach any one of them merely by turning his swivel-chair

The table is built in the form of a semicircle, and the bookkeeper takes his place at the center. At one end of the table a small cabinet is placed in which may be kept the books

When a long table is used, the bookkeeper must leave his seat each time to get the book he desires to use.

The Time-Saving Bookkeeper's Table



The bookkeeper can swing around to any one of his spread-open books.

The spectroscope that identifies gases by find the begant the visthe ancets they ab A strull tube of the gas urgon, and a semifinished electele light hulli that is to be filled

Making Shoe Uppers in One Piece

BANG! Down comes a die on a huge stamping-press, and the entire top of a shoe is cut out at one stroke.

The shape of the piece of leather cut for the "upper" of the shoe is shown at the left of the picture. It will be seen that when it is bent double, this forms the crude shape of a finished shoe. The average shoe contains three pteres of leather.

Much of the labor put in on the manufacture of the shoe has to do with the sewing together of these

> of producing shoe uppers not only produces a more rugged shoe, but it also brings down the price. Sewn seams in

pieces. The new method

shoes are apt to rig

The shoe with the single-piece upper has but one sewn seam. This runs up the back, where the two ends of the leather piece meet when it is doubled. It will be seen from the insert that it is not even necessary to sew in the tongue of the shoe.



abor with просг" made of one piece of leather shape of the tingle piece of leather is shown in the insert. A more rugged cheaper shoe results

How Precious Gases Reduce Light Bills

ABOUT one per cent of the air every A man breather is composed of the "noble gases," and the other-ninetynine per cent of nitrogen, hydrogen, carbon dioxide, and oxygen.

with the same gas

For respiratory purposes there is little need for anybody bothering much about the aristocratic gases, argon, neon, helium, krypton, and kenon, for every one of these elements is so absolutely inert that no matter how much it may be patted or abused by scientists with instruments of experimentation, it shows not a sign of response. They are all chemically inactive.

The rarity of these gases is another basis for their claim to nobility. Argon, by far the most prevalent, forms about ninety-four hundredths of one per cent of the air. Of neon there is but one part in 55,000 by volume in the air, helium, one in 185,000; krypton, one

in 20,000,000; genon, one in 170,000,000. If a man were existing on zenon sione, it would take him twenty-one hundred years to get an ordinary breath.

The one member of the gas nobility that is earning tts living is argon. Argon has been found to be excellent for filling incondescent lamps of certain sizes. It increases the efficlency of the lamp and lengthens the life of the firament because it can be cald that argon saves the people of the United States more than fifty million

dollars a year on their electric-light

As for helium, everybody realizes its peculiar value for the inflation of dirigible gasbaga. Its absolute inertness makes it non-inflammable, hence no, enemy bullet could explode aircraft of that type.

Before the war we had distilling apparatus which took it out of the air for about seventeen hundred dollars a cubic foot, but it can be collected very much more cheaply today. But even at ten cente a cubic foot, it would cost, \$800,000 to fill a first-class dirigible.

A use has been found for neon, whose only claim to commercial distinction is that when a current of electricity is passed through a tube of it, a beautiful orange-pink glow is given off

Driving a Boat Like an Airplane

CORTY-THREE miles an hour is the speed of this gliding boat. A powerful airplane motor mounted on s pontoon with a streamline cabin makes up this cruit, which has been designed for passenger-carrying service along the shallow rivers of French colonies. Ten passengers can be sented in the cabin

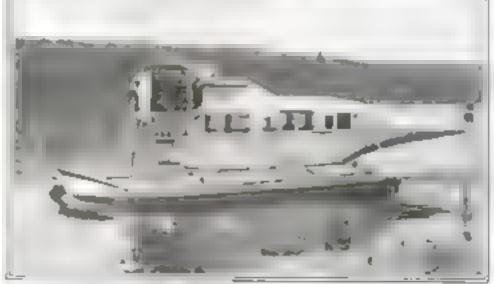
The usual cruising speed of the hoat is thirty-seven miles an hour with a full load. It carries enough fuel to travel for four hours, in which time it can cover a distance of 148 miles.

The pilot sits back of the twelvecylinder aviation motor, where he controls the entire movement of the boat. When he wishes to turn the craft, he manipulates two rudders, one acting on the air and the other on the water. The air rudder is similar to the rudders used on airplanes. The pilot sits in a

> cockpit, protected from the terrific mit-currents.

Two radiators keep the motor cool. These are made up of two concentric collectors united by a large number of thin copper radiating fine through which the water passes. A radiator of this type, with one gallon of water, has a radiating surface of 710 square

The pontoon is constructed like the very latest hydroplane racing-boats. The bottom is made in an inverted V shape, which tapers off as it approaches the rear.



This boat is driven by an air propeller just like on airplane. Her speed is forty three rolles an hour

Making Sound-Waves Draw Pictures

CAN you imagine the profile of a beautiful woman translated into delightful organ music? Harmonious sound, when analyzed, will also trace beautiful profiles with amazing accuracy. There is nothing poetic or sentimental about the work of Dr. Dayton C. Miller, of the Case School of Applied Science, who discovered this almost unbelievable similarity between the charm of physical beauty and the beauty of sound. It is a scientific reality.

Back in the physics class at school we all experimented with the manometric flame that rendered sound-waves visible by causing fluctuations in the flame. By watching the flame in a revolving mirror, the vibratory

effect of the sound-waves impinging upon the disphragmused in connection with the fiame can be seen.

Dr. Miller has developed a harmonic synthesiser which analyzes sound-waves and draws the resultant curves on a sheet of paper



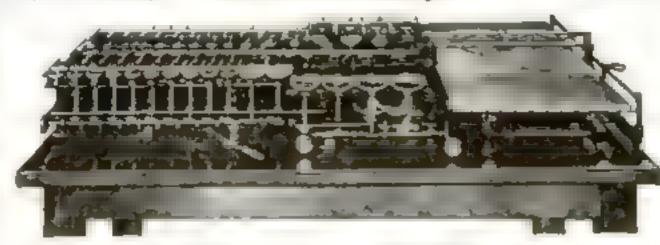


The upper record is one of noise. The lower record is one of harmonious music. A beautiful profile drawn by sound-waves is shown at the right

If the sound-wave represents noise, the curve drawn will be unsymmetrical and ugly. If certain chords of music are analyzed, the profile of a beautiful face will be traced as if by magic. Any profile is reproducible by compounding a number of simple curves representing harmonic in u a i c. The synthesizer has thirty-two elements, each tuned to represent simple harmonic components.

Can the profile of any face be translated into music? To be sure—profiles may be translated into either music or noise. Your face represents either

> harmony or a discord. The faces of some people would create a terrible "nome" if they were translated into music Other people would have, "low, melodious faces, full of harmony." Next time you look in the glass, nee which kind you have.



The harmonic synthesizer resolves sound-waves into their harmonic components. Each of the thirty-two elements of the enachine is tuned to a certain frequency

Metal Poured without a Ladle

UNTIL this device was perfected, it was necessary to bring hot metal to the molds for pouring. With this new arrangement the molds are brought to the furnace and poured.

According to common custom, the molten metal is tapped

from the furnace into a ladle, which is then transported to the molding or casting floor, while the metal is allowed to run into each mold from the ladle. The contrivance illustrated is a radical departure from this old practice. The furnace itself is an electric one.

In the foreground is a revolving table on which
stand several molds. Each
mold is made to assume a
position directly in front of
the pouring spout, and a
gentle tilting of the furnace
causes the metal to flow
directly into the molds,
one at a time and successively

The man at the right not only controls electrically the motion of the revolving table, but also opens and closes the tap-hole of the furnace, regulating the flow of the metal into the molds.

How Fireflies Make Their Light

If we could manufacture light on a plan as economical as that of the firefly, the glow-worm, and other living "light-makers," our illuminating problems would be solved.

Professor E. Newton Harvey, of Princeton University, has devoted much time to the study of animal lumines-

cence. He finds that this brand of "light-making" is similar in one way to our own methods.

A candle, a match, or any other substance that burns, does so only in the presence of oxygen. This element is also necessary for the production of light by the firefly. But it differs from our process because no carbon dioxide is given off, and because so little best is generated. Without water the firefly cannot produce light

The firefly's flash is actually made by a substance called lucaferin. When it combines with the oxygen it becomes oxyluciferin, and after the flash is effected and the chemical combination made, the oxyluciferin is reduced in the presence of a reducing agent, becoming luciferin again. In this form it can be recombined again and again.



The moids are mounted on a rotating table. This has the advantage of continuous operation. The table is provided with eleven make. Production is greatly increased through the use of this device

Dinner at the Zoo

What it means to feed the animals



A faithe transity crawls in his their when a mark I had the second attends in a second to the second

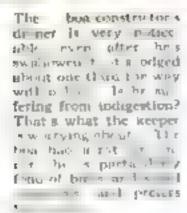


Every body knows a bottle when it sees one that budy is a South A creat worky to make the thirt in a beginning to the beginning the tree to the beginning away take his diamer away



This is a case to Mohammed and the e contain in which the arcper, and Mohammed and the giraffes the mountain. The giraffes did not happen to feel bungry and refused to bend their needs, the breger, perforce, combed the fence

When the hippopolamus sees the heeper ap proach with a pitchfork in hand, he open has huge many and waits. Presently a large word of hay lands on his tongue—dinne of mayted

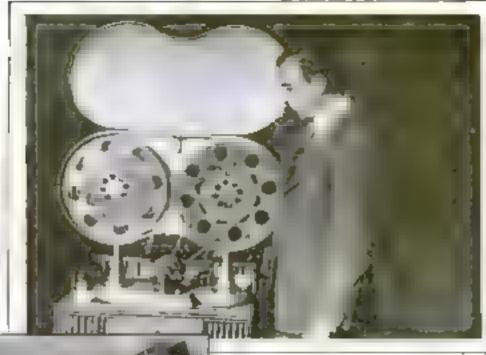


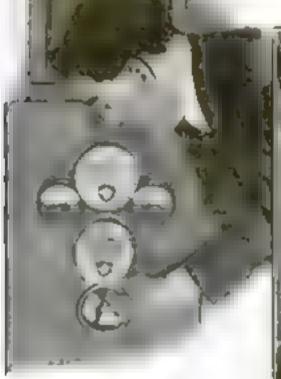


Phopps a the name of the many He's about the said entre as the bary woody at the said is the phopped of the said to be the special to be the said to be the special to be the said to be the was get to be the New Yar Zampent Pane by Mrs Charlotte Donnelly, who is shown here feeding by

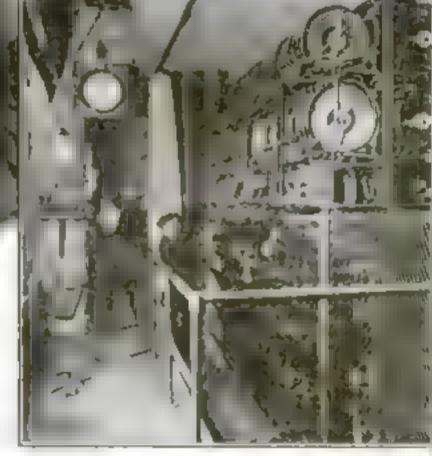
Lights for the Celluloid Drama

The tree to he to send feet engths are praced in the month of the tree to the tree are tree the contract of the send battle do not a contract to the contract of the contract





A feate stable off to the control of the control of the feater force in the force in the property of the control of the contro



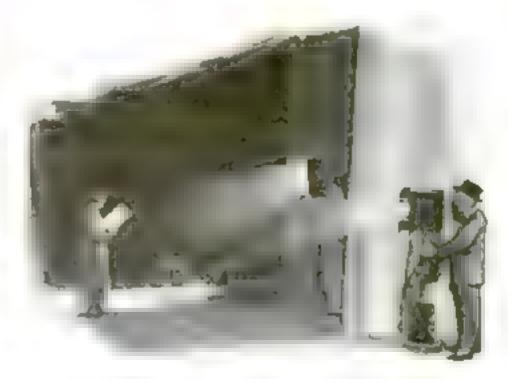
The son bloom committees when the bear of a war grant of a market as a second too markets to go we are of branches

Errepted with cases are used to keep the first to present the compressions are taken to present a fee. The retail desire on a state a new president cases the present and a fee a party.





This is the projection-roun of New York's largest theater, the Capitol. There are four large two-thousand feet projection machines having an indicator like a speedometer that above the number of feet being run off



For the theatrical part of the performance various spotlights are used. These are composed of one thousand watt incandescent lamps and powerful area. Colored gelatin filters are placed in front of the light for variety



The Lovinthan, flying in the swift winds of lofty altitudes. The engines as well as the passengers are enclosed in a scaled room, where atmospheric pressure at sea level is automatically provided.

High Flying in a Sealed Airplane

If ICH altitudes are uncomfortable for passengers and engines alike. The dearth of oxygen makes breathing uncomfortable, while the thin air and lack of oxygen spoil the proper functions of a gas-engine. To navigate the region of high winds, where astonishing speeds could be attained by taking advantage of the favorable currents, requires a special type of airplane.

A diver can descend several hundred feet under water only when he is enclosed within a suitable diving-jacket. Now somes the amazing suggestion that airplanes intended for lofty altitudes, from twenty thousand to thirty-six thousand feet, should have hermetically sealed compartments for passengers and engines. The idea is a development of the "enclosed car" in-

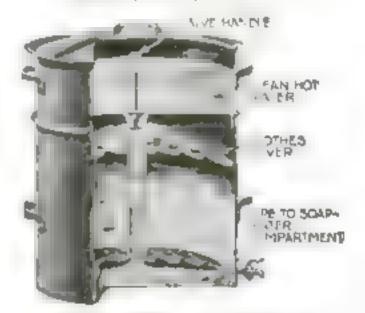
vented for balloons by Louis Tridon in 1871. This comprised two platforms hung from the balloon, the upper platform being used as a maneuvering car. When the craft reached the high region of the air, the pilot descended through a manhole into the closed compartment below. Here oxygen flasks were placed, and there were clothes saturated with lime water to absorb the carbon-dioxide exhaled from the lungs.

Louis Breguet has devised the modern aerobus for altitude flying. The Levisthess is built entirely of metal, and its motor power consists of four eight-cylinder angines having a total of nine hundred and fifty horsepower.

Let Steam Do the Family Washing

A GERMAN has invented a boiler in which the whole process of clothes-washing is carried out. It consists of an upper and a lower compartment, The lower compartment contains a receptacle with a central spray pipe and a clothes cover. The clothes are placed in the lower compartment and a soap solution is poured over them.

When the lower compartment is heated, the steam generated passes up through the clothes, releases the dirt, and also heats clean hot water in the upper compartment. As the temperature rises, the boiling soap solution bubbles up, gushes over the clothes cover, and back into the clothes. After half an hour the dirty soap solution is drained off. Hot water from the upper compartment takes the place of the discharged soap solution.

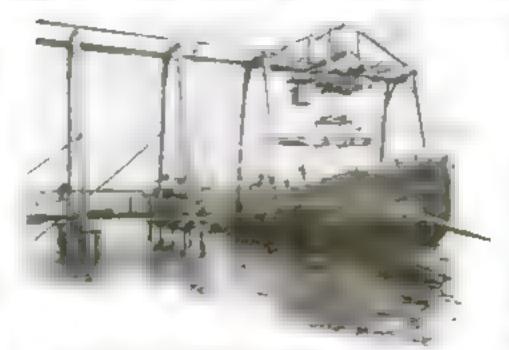


The dirty clothes are placed in not, sompy water, which bubbles over the clothes for half an hour; then the dirty water is drained off

Handling Lumber with an Electric Monorail

With a new electric monorall system designed specially for lumber-yard work, loads of fifteen hundred feet of lumber may be picked up and moved from one point to another as easily as you can lift a glass of water from one table to another.

Upon the monoral system is run an electric hoist and operator's car. The hoist picks up the lumber and moves it to any point along the monoral system, the tracks of which may be awang between buildings, freight-car loading stations, or on wharves for lighter loading. Current is carried in cables supported on in-



A special type of cradle is used in carrying the lumber on the monorail the system is very useful in the loading and unloading of ships

sulators attached to the monorali track.

One of the details that has made this handling both quick and economical is a special type of eradic for picking up the lumber and holding it while it is being moved from one point to another. This cradle is made in two parts, separated by a ball-bearing race, so that the lower part, which carries the lumber, may be swung around and the lumber picked up or deposited in any position.

Another quick-action feature is the four grapplehooks, which fit ground the two cross-timbers upon which the lumber is piled. Steering with the Gyroscope

ONE application of the gyro-toy is a device to enable an airplane or motor-boat to steer an absolutely straight course in dense fog. This is not the now famous gyro-compass, but a new and exceedingly sensitive mechanism.

The device that pilots the aviator straight as an arrow on his course consists of a heavy-rimmed gyro-wheel having on its circumference blades similar to those of a water-wheel, and

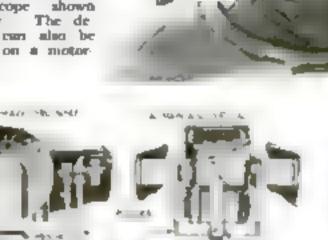
mounted inside a cylindrical casing. This casing is pivoted so that the mechanism is a gyroscope with two degrees of freedom. The wheel turns about an axis, and the wheel and casing together are free to turn. There are two openings in the casing, one to admit air and the other to release it.

As the airplane is driven rapidly forward, the admitted air will drive the gyro-wheel at a

tremendous speed. Its inventor states that this speed may be as high as twenty thousand revolutions a minute. Therefore the very great inertia developed tends to keep the wheel rotating with the axis constantly pointing in the same direction, that is, crosswise of the car, and with the pointer in a vertical position. But,

The tirruin can been his course, even through fog, if his plane is equipped with the application of the gyroscope shown below. The device can also be used on a motor-boot.

CASINU.



let the airplane turn ever so slightly to the right or left, and the gyro-wheel, being subjected to another curvilinear motion, immediately begins to precess. Like any other gyroscope under similar circumstances, the gyro-wheel instantly responds to the new motion and places its axis along a line between the horizontal and the vertical. Con-

sequently the pointer is deflected from its zero position and warns the aviator of his deviation from a perfectly straight course.

This precessional movement is literally quicker than human thought, and, however slight the turning of the sirplane may be, its effect is immediately

registered. A movement upward or downward, either in a straight line or a curve, has no effect upon the gyroscope, for it does not change the direction of its axis of rotation

The device may also be used on motor-boats, but at low speeds the gyro-wheel would not rotate very rapidly

Elevator Doors Operated by Push-Buttons

THE job of an elevator operator looks easy. But when the elevator is of the freight type, with the floor openings protected by heavy doors that must be opened and closed each time goods are put on or taken off the elevator, the operator is fagged out at the end of the day.

To save the man-power of the elevator operator and thereby speed up his work, electrically opened and closed doors have been devised. These new doors are so evenly balanced that they may be instantly opened or closed by simply pushing a button.

The doors are made in two sections, one above the other, and are bung, as shown, by chains, rods, and pulleys. All the doors are electrically interlocked so that the elevator car is inoperative until the doors are closed and locked. The operating machine is located in the basement of the building, and consists of a motor mounted on a machine base, with a solenoid brake for driving a cable drum with worm-and-gear reduction. Two steel cables fastened to the drum lead up through the shalt, one on each aide of the line of doors, and pass through the hanger bars at the upper part of the lower section of each door. To open the door, the drum unwinds the cable,



These doors are made in two sections, and are electrically interlocked so that the elevator car can not move until the doors are closed and locked.

allowing the door to part, the lower section being overweighted, thereby causing the two sections to part simultaneously. The remaining doors are held in place by a lock, a cam on the elevator car releasing this lock as the car approaches each landing.

These doors are also very safe and there is practically no danger of a person getting caught when they come together. If a man did get caught in the door, the operator of the elevator could open them instantly to release him, by merely pressing the button.

Sugar to Detect Typhoid

TYPHOID germs thrive on sweets.

Thus physicians often use rare fine sugars for detecting them. The germs will rapidly multiply when in contact with the sugar and will soon make their presence known.

Heretofore Germany has monopolized the rare-sugar market, but now many manufacturers are able to produce these sweets. Some of them cost several hundred dollars a pound, for the process of manufacture is very slow.

Due, undoubtedly, to the use of these sweets, a comparatively small number of our men died of typhoid in the recent war.





Grinding Wheat for the Neighborhood

WHEAT unground can be purchased at a comparatively low cost. When white flour is made, the outer portion of the wheat grain is removed, and with it the more nutritive element of the wheat.

During the war, the suggestion was made that people grind their own flour in a coffee-mill. Some people, who did not have the time or the facilities for grinding, combined their interests and bought one of the old-time mills with stone burst that produced wholesome whole-wheat flour. Thus arrived the "community mill," grinding flour for the heighborhood. Men and women took turns at grinding wheat and baking the bread. It was fine, palatable bread, and much cheaper than that bought at the grocery

Six Hundred and Fifty Cigarettes a Minute

DO you "roll your own"? If so, you know that, working at top speed, you can roll only two cigarettes a minute. And they will very likely be too thin or too fat, too tight or too loose. Machine-made eigerettes are practically perfect, and they are turned out by the hundred

One of the latest cigarette-making machines is shown above. It was invented by an Englishman named Baron, and it is quite the fastest worker of them all. It will make six hundred and fifty cigarettes a minute.

M. Baron, the inventor, is the man with the derby hat in the picture above. He is watching his assistant operate the machine



Grass that Sells by the Yard

"SEND me ten yarde of thirty-siz-inch

Grass is sold by the yard as if it were cloth, now that Mr. MacDonald, of Har-

penden, England, has discovered that grass will grow on a bolt of goods as well as in soil.

He lays out yards of cloth on the floor of his greenhouse and sows grass seed thereon. When the grass has grown sufficiently, the cloth is rolled up and ahipped to the buyer. Then the cloth is stretched out on the lawn-to-be and in a few days the roots of the grass will have got a good foothold in the ground

Lawns made in this manner can be used shortly after they are laid.

The Sails Form an Umbrella Over This Bost

TWO Italian airmen have devised a novel craft, known as the "umbrella-boat." It is shown in the illustration below, with the inventors in one end of the craft onjoying the sun and breeze.

The sail is made oval in form. Two sections make up the sail. These open and close like a fan, and the pair can be furled in about a minute.

Fore and aft the sail is a fixture. It is tilted sideways to take the wind from either quarter, and by actual trial, so the inventors claim. It has been found that the wind in the sail has no tendency to beel the boat over if the sail is properly designed and adjusted.

Should these boats become popular, they would add a picturesque touch to the blue Italian lakes, as they skim over the water fice animated as mushrooms



Elephants' Whiskers on Hats

NOW it's the elephant's turn to be the victim of fashion; it has been elected by hat-makers to relieve the long-suffering egrees and birds of paradiss. Its

whiskers will henceforth adorn women's hate."

Just why an alephant has whiskers, when the rest of its body is practically hairless, is puzzling. But, since it has them, they must be of some use, and surely ought not to be removed. Who knows what terrible change this may work in its disposition?

Above you see an elephant that opened its mouth expectantly when its keeper approached. It undoubtedly expects that a dainty morsel of food will be dropped on its tongue. What it will do when the keeper starts clipping is left to the reader's imagination.



A Gorilla at the Crank

CRANKING a car is not so simple as it seems. If you don't handle the crank with care, it may jump back at you

and break your wrist.

There are many people who will not attempt to crank a car. Yet John, the huge black gorilla below, does it with the utmost indifference. Dom be realize the risk he takes? Or is he very wise and does be understand the secret workings of eranks and erankshafts?

John is a vaudeville actor, and he makes his headquarters in London. When this picture was taken, he was exhibiting his skill before a crowd at the Olympa in London.

Turning a Log into a Bridge

A GREAT elm fell to earth with a crash it landed firmly across a bank, the

center part remaining in the air. In a short time the boys near by were climbing

It was far enough off the ground to act

as a bridge, and the residents decided to

make a real one of it, and thus satisfy a

craving in the hearts of most of us, to

were removed, and the upper side was

shaved off until it became flat. A rading was hult at one side of this upper surface,

and the log became a full-fiedged bridge.

The twigs, small branches, and bark

on it and running across it.

climb obstacles



C Atyntone View Lamping

This Back Yard is Built on a Foundation

If your land is thirty feet below front street level and the rear is ninety feet lower than the front, how can you build on |1? This problem was solved by a New York architect.

The steep bank of the Hudson has been turned into a building-lot by constructing a foundation higher than the house erected on top of it. The foundation is hellow, but its strength is more than authorent to carry the six-story house

The space for a yard back of the building, on the street level, has been gained by the addition of a pintform supported by an upright frame, the weight of which is carried on concrete bases.

Digging the Cellar Last

ONCE a contractor was called upon to erect a large concrete building during very cold weather. The ground was frozen so hard that he was unable to make an excavation for the celiar. This fact did not deter him in the least. He went abend with the building and dug the cellar later, when the weather was warmer

Germs, Beware!

"LERCHEWI" Some one species in the crowded subway train. All the people near are much alarmed, but, since they can't move, they must accept the deadly germs showered around

Now, however, there is a small pocket inhaler that will kill these germa before they do any damage. When some one energes, get out your inhaler, put one and in your mouth, and breathe. The fumes you inhale will kill every germ that happens to be in your lungs at the time,

This handy little inhaler opens and closes like a folding

metal cup.



This is a Hotel!

AZE upon the Hotel Lutz, Oil Town, G Oklahoma. The rates! About five dollars a day. Pay this or sleep in the open.

Note the absence of bell-hops, coachmen, and taxicabe. This is the kind of a hotel that aprings up overnight after oil has been ducovered. When this happens, communation develop rapidly and there is not time to construct a more elaborate place to sleep. People rush to the spot and they simply must have a place to lay their weary heads. The way of the ploneer in hard indeed. These mushroom oil-towns usually fade out of existence as quickly as they appeared.







Curing the Sick in the Zoo

THE animals residing in the New York Zoological Park receive instant attention if they show the slightest signs of illness. The physician in charge of them has the walls of his office lined with shelves, on which medicines of all kinds are kept

If a keeper reports that one of his dumb charges seems to be poorly, and is losing weight, the cod-liver-oil bottle is brought forth. In many cases the ammais are given the same sort of medicine as that which humans get when they are sick

Sulphur is used for curing blood discusses. Phosphate of lime is administered to strengthen the bones. Sugar of lead is sometimes given in cases of a very suvere tiles.

Ulmenn.

Many Foods in One Dish

WHY does the sailor call his food "chow"? Because chow is an abbreviation of chowchow; and chowchow, according to the dictionary, is "a mixture of all sorts of things."

The sailor's meal is served on one large plats, and it soon becomes a muxture of all sorts of things.

Now, however, there is an alumthum plate that contains six separate compartments—a large one for ment and five smaller ones for vegetables and dessert, giving a bird's-eye view of what the navy offers its sons for nutriment.

The plate is just as easy to clean and store as the usual flat plate,

It is now being tried out in the navy, and perhaps before long the word "chow" will become obsolete.

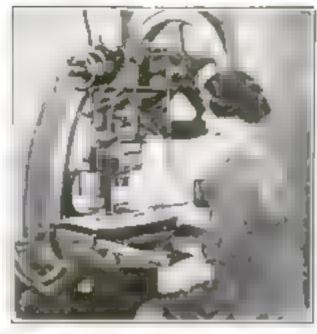
She Holds the Largest and the Smallest Boots

A BOOT manufacturer well known in the United States made these boots, just to see how large and how small boots could be made. After he produced them he took them to a convention of boot manufacturers to show his brother manufacturers the two extremes of boot-making. The small boots are so tiny that they just fit the fingers of the girl. Then this pretty young lady was asked to take the big boot and all the little boots and pose for a photograph for use in the Popular Science Monthly.

The hig boot has in it the same quality of material as the smaller boots. It is also surprising to know that the same process was used for the manufacture of both these boots

It would take a big man with big feet to fill this boot. My, Johann Van Albert, a giant Hollander, who recently came to this country, is eight feet, five inches high. Would this boot fit him? He takes a number thirteen shoe, but this one must be at least forty in size. It would be much too large even





Guarding the Punch-Press Girl

FOR guarding the hands of punch-press operators a safety device has been developed by an Ohio manufacturer

If the operator's hand is not withdrawn from the die when the punch starts to come down, a wire arm sweeping across the front of the press pushes it gently away from danger, a necessary pressution for

girls, who frequently forget work in daydreaming. A pin attached to the crankshaft bearing-cap gives this arm its reciprocating motion.

The device can be mounted on any press, and the swinging-arm part of it may be removed and replaced whenever desired



A Hat-Bag for the Theater

HOW do you dispose of your hat when you go to the movies? If you hold it is your lap, you will probably drop it when the picture becomes exciting. If you slip it in the wire holder under the seat, it can easily slip out and get walked on.

There is now a bag that will fit under the seat and will hold all your belongings safely. It was invented by John Pidgeon, of New York.

The new bag is made of strong cloth—usually cretonne and is attached to a wire frame. You put your hat in it when the seat is up. Then you close the bag by means of a wire arm.

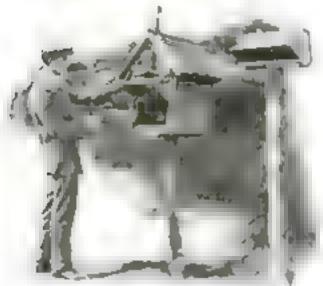
Beautifying the Old R. F. D. Mailbox

THE usual R. F. D. mailbox is a simple affair of tin and wood—efficient but ugly. It stands out in front of the house and sposis the looks of the place

What's the remedy for this? Build

more stately boxes.

Below you see a mailbox that is made like a birdhouse. It is divided into two floors—the lower one for papers, magazines, and packages, the upper one for letters. Each floor has its own separate door, which the mailman opens when he arrives. The upper floor is lined with the to protect the letters from a possibly leaky roof. If you decide to try out this birdhouse-mailbox, don't be surprised if you find the makings of a bird's next in the midst of your mail some fine spring morning.



Hot Springs in Iceland

STRANGE as it may seem, there are several hot springs in Ireland. Thus the inhabitants are supplied with a constant flow of boiling water. On wash-day the women carry their somed clothes to the nearest spring and let nature do the rest.

In the picture below you see three women at work in Reykjavik, the capital of Iceland. A metal railing has been placed over the spring to prevent the women from accidentally falling in.

Incidentally, the rating supplies the women with a place to hang ciother while others are washed.



Make Your Own Records

IF you believe that your singing votes is an good as any you've heard on the phonograph, then you need one of the new home recorders

The recorder consists of an adjustable bracket and arm, a horn, a metal guiding-plate and finger, and a recording needle Attach the bracket to the front edge of your talking-machine, and adjust the arm to suit your particular machine. Fit the metal guiding-plate, which is spirally grouved, over the spindle of the turntable, and place the metal finger in the outside grouve.

Place a blank was record on the machine and set the recording needle, take a deep breath and pull the release lever. The finger on the grooved plate guides the needle as you sing

Unsted States Wealth per Capita

ADD up all the money in the country, then count the number of people, and you will be able to tall the average wealth a person by dividing one number into the other. The Federal Reserve Board announced recently in its monthly bulletin that the per capita wealth in the United States is \$51.06. This may not seem very large, yet it is \$12.18 higher than the per capita wealth as estimated in the year 1917.

The Boot that Prevents a Prisoner's Escape

HERE are three men. One is the brother of the victim of a murder, another is the prisoner condemned for the crime, and the third is the officer of the law

It is easy to destinguish the prisoner by the curious weight that is attached to his right unkle. This is an invention of a former inmate of a prison

A metal frame fastened to the bottom of the heel supports the cast steel weight, and the prisoner feels the brunt of the burden he must lift only when he attempts to walk.

It is necessary for him to walk very slowly when he is encumbered with this non-escaping device and a quick getaway is an entirely unknown quantity to him



A Floating Vegetable-Garden

LIVING in a boot on the river and growing one's own fresh vegetables is an experience not enjoyed by many people. Here is a resourceful woman who not only grows everything from lettuce to tornatoes in sufficient quantities for her own use, but has some to sell each season

If the homeboat dweller obtained the privilege of cultivating a small garden in an unused plot near the river-bank, the small investment would be a paying one. The products of the soil could be harvested and conveyed to ready markets, the boat starif becoming a floating "market-wagon."







This miniature village was built by the small boy who is kneeling. The streets are paved and strong with electric wires, connected with a power plant

His Play Is Building Villages

YOUNG Paul Schmoll, Jr., still wears short trousers and has a high soprano voice, yet he has already built an entire village—in his back yard. It is so marvelously constructed that people are always visiting it. Both the youthful builder and the village are located at Mobile, Alabama.

The village covers an area of about four hundred square feet. In it there are fifty cottages made of wood, with asphalt shingles. The streets are all

paved, curbed, and strung with electric wires connected with a small power plant. There is a sawmill, a post-office, a school, a hotel, a museum, a park, a playground, and a complete fire department, all built to scale, in this tiny village. There are also stores and churches.

The architect and builder may be seen in the picture above, kneeling, and explaining to a younger boy just how it works.

The Draft that Never Fails

If a steam plant is not watched carefully, many thousand dollars can roll out of the chimney in the course of a year. The greatest loss is caused by running the boiler at maximum

capacity while the actual need of the steam-engine or -turbine may vary through a fluctuating load. A large part of the surp'us energy is wanted.

Natural draft in a chimney also fails at times, and on a still day the fireman may have a difficult time keeping the fire at a point where it will meet the needs of the plant. These problems are overcome by the installation of a mechanical blower that will cause just the right amount of air to circulate through the firebox. Such an installation saves the cost of huilding a high chimney and insures uniform operation.

This blower is driven by a small steam-turbine that is fed by the boiler in connection with which it is used. The fan of the blower is mounted upon the same shaft with the rotor of the turbine. The speed of the blower determines the amount of air entering the firebox. Automatic regulation is obtained by attaching a device to the steam feed-pipe. If the steam-engine or

-turbine is called upon for extra duty, the increased movement of the steam in the main feed-pipe actuates a valve, permitting more steam to flow into the turbine of the blower.



This automatic blower keeps the fire able to meet the needs of the engine-room

By Their Footprints Ye Shall Know Them

SAYS Dr. Charles W. Moreley, a chiropodust: "Let me see your footprints and I will tell you how you feel or what you are thinking about."

Dr. Moreley has applied his system to criminal detection with unusual success. Footprints will tell whether a man is short or tall, heavy or light, ill or well. Determination is indicated by keeping the feet in a parallel position. A calculative or curious person toes out considerably. Shiftiness and hesitancy are indicated by a swaying walk. Good health is shown by a brisk gait. Sick people always drag

their feet along the ground.

A plaster-of-paris cast of the foot of a suspect will often give evidence



Fingerprints are used in criminal detection—why not footprints? So reasons Dr Charles W Moreley, who has developed a system of detecting criminals by footprint

Putting Flax Straw to Use

FLAX straw was thrown away as waste in former days, but now it is used in the manufacture of rugs, carpets, and uphoistery. The longer the straw, the better the price paid for it. In this country, the flax from Wisconsin is of the greatest length, says Mr. A. H. Wright, of the College of Agriculture at Madison.

In Germany flax straw has been mixed with coal and used as fuel. But this mixture has not been successful, according to reports from the research station at Sorau. Too much labor and expense are necessary for the amount of heat gained. The ashes must be removed frequently. There is also incomplete combustion.

Wind It Up and Let It Work

THIS weight motor is made to help do the chores on the farm. It will pump water, turn the churn, and drive the grinding-wheel—if it is first wound up. It is really a machine for storing up muscular energy and using it at will.

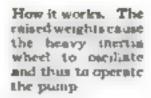
A weight attached to the end of a long rope is wound on a drum and allowed to drop again, thereby im-

The power of the moving drum is transmitted through a train of gears to the machine that is to be driven. The weight is heavy and falls showly. The ratio of the gearing is such that the driving wheel of the machine revolves at a fair speed, while the drum turns very slowly. The same principle is

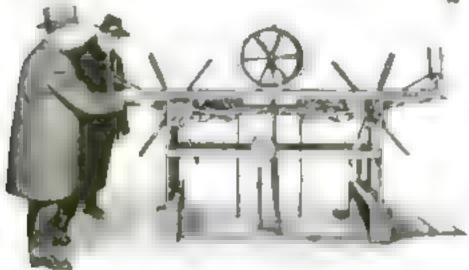
used to drive clocks. The farmer will have two things to wind up now before he retires—the clock and the weight motor

When he gets up in the morning the weight motor will be ready to help with the farm chores. It will be necessary only to release the energy that was stored up the night before.





A "two-cylinder" weight motor. Weights strached to long ropes are wound up on drums and allowed to drop



Loading an Airplane through Its Nose

IN all forms of transportation, the cost of operation, including capital, establishment charges, running cost, maintenance, etc., increases roughly as the cube of the speed of the carrier. Without considering the fuel for power, the cost mounts as the square instead of the cube.

Cargo-ships and freight-trains operate at the lowest practicable speeds. Air traffic will follow this same law, and its most practicable paying speed will be found

The flying "tramp" shown in the illustration below carries four tons of freight at a speed of seventy-two miles

an hour. This is a low practicable speed for air travel, but it is much faster than any other mode of transportation.

The air route also takes advantage of the shortest distance between two places.

With rapid modes of freight handling, and by changing cargoes from "ship" to "ship" as shown here, time also is saved.

The pilot-house in the nose of the machine is awang back on special hinges, the cylinder containing the cargo is run in on guide rails, and the craft is instantly ready to be off.



Then in the first successful wicker-weaving machine. The shuttle and weft are stationary, whereas the warp is woven

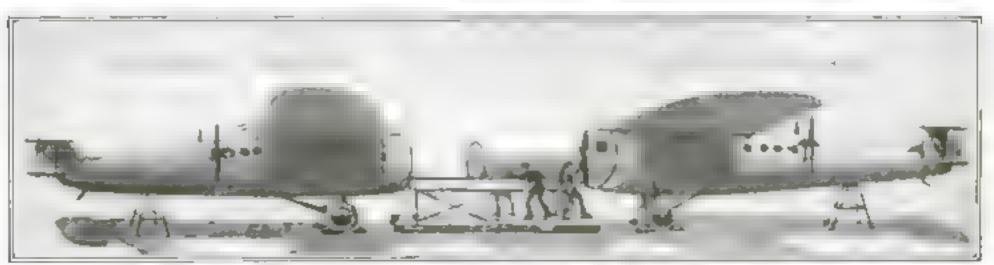
Speeding Up an Ancient Industry

"ANY fish to-day, lady?" Not so long ago Marshall Lloyd, of Menomines, Michigan, was going from back door to back door asking this question. He was a fishmonger. And now he is a millionaire!

His wicker-weaving invention did the trick.

Since Biblical days wicker-weaving has been done by hand. The mother of Moses, so the Bible tells us, wove the basket in which she sent her son down the River Nile. And her method of weaving was just the same as the method used to-day. Mr. Lloyd's machine is the first successful one of its kind.

Mr. Lloyd's first step was to find a way of holding the upright stakes or welt without attaching them to a frame. Then he built patterns for various articles, and built the drums of his looms after these patterns. Contrary to all other weaving methods, he uses a stationary shuttle and welt, and weaves the warp. Mr. Lloyd is using nineteen looms in his factory, and they are doing the work of five hundred and seventy high-class workmen.



The freight carrier of the air. The freight will be enclosed in a container that can be transferred from one airplane to another in the manner shown here



Using a blink" microscope. The plates to be examined are in frames. The observer looks through the symplece and sees both plates as one

Discovering New Stars

HOW do astronomers quickly discover new stars, or variable a are, comets, or wandering planetoids, many of which are too faint to be seen except by the method of photography? How can one compare two negatives of the Milky Way region in which literally thousands of stars appear, and instantly pick out a tluy star-dot on one negative that does not appear on the other? The "blink microscope" saves hundreds of hours' work for the astronomer in the laboratory.

This instrument is so arranged that separate images obtained with separate lenses are made to coincide as viewed at the eyepiece between the lenses. The arrangement is that of a range-finder in which reflecting prisms are used. Each negative is illuminated by an electric bulb connected with a device that alternately cuts off the

light from each

The alternations are so perfectly timed that when both plates are identical, the image, as viewed at the syepiece, remains steadily illuminated. But if an object is present on one negative that is absent on the other, there will be a gap in the interval of illumination. This causes the foreign object to twinkle, or "blink."

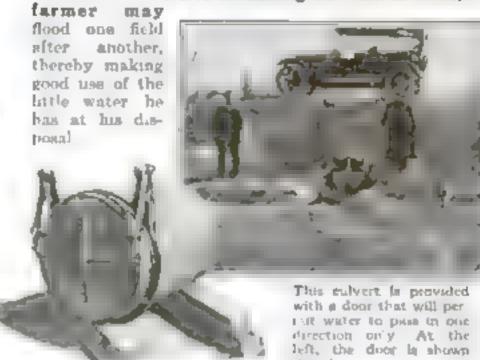
Any pair of pictures taken from precisely the same angle and including the same field of view, can thus be compared. A new star will blink among thousands of steadily shining stars, a new battery emplacement in an otherwise unchanged landscape, as photographed from the air, will "blink," thus disclosing its location

An Aid to Irrigation

THE farmers in the great West, where during certain seasons it is more arid than the East, must pay more attention to their irrigation problem. They must handle with care the water Nature bestows upon their fields during the rainy part of the season.

The culvert shown in the illustration has been designed to aid the Western farmer in keeping his fields in good condition. With it, he may allow water to pass from one field to another with no danger of its passing back. The return of the water is prevented by a sensitively balanced door that allows it to pass in one direction only. The cast-iron door of the culvert closes with a bang if the water attempts to return to the field whence it came.

With these culverts connecting his various fields, the



Mold the Rooms as You Go

STANDARDIZED building can be assisted by the use of a simple device by which the rooms of a house can be molded complete as the structure rises.

Here is an invention that enables the molding forms to be raised intact from the inside. The four walls of the room-forms are held in the grip of adjustable mold braces on the inside of the room, while the outside sections are elevated by derricks. The invention is that patented by C. N. Wisner, of New Orleans.

Reenforced-concrete supports at the corners of the room are curved so as to provide round corners for each room. When the concrete has been poured and has set, the interior braces are loosened and the whole form is elevated to the floor-level of the second story. When this is finished, the forms are again raised.

This is the first automatic machine in the world to handle unit molds and automatically to regulate the thickness of walls and columns as desired. The molds on one floor can be set up in one day for the average size city botel. Doors and windows can be set in the molds and rooms of different sizes can be built.



Concrete molds held by an automatic bracing which word only to be loosened to be elevated into position on the next floor

He Altered the Shape of His Violin

WHY are all violins shaped slike?
Because of the superior resounit qualities of that particular shape.

One violinist, Everett E. Dunham, of Seattle, Washington, liked to hit the high notes, and he found that the generous curve of the violin interfered with his forearm. So he chopped a large slice off the side of his violin, healed up the wound with a thin strip of wood, and proclaimed that his violin was as well as ever. In fact, he decided to patent his idea.

The cut extends diagonally from the top of the curved part of the violin to the bottom of the upper half, and runs parallel to the forearm when the violin is held in position for playing.



The upper curve of his violininterfered with his forearm when playing the high notes, so he chopped it off, mending it with a thin strip of wood



A revolving house in use in a hospital. A square opening is cut in one side to admit a one symbols. The patient within swings his house pround to follow the name

Press the Button and This House Revolves

FOR the benefit of people who need lots of sun, Samuel Stevens, of Asheville, North Carolina, has invented a revolving house that enables the inhabitants to be in the sunshine as long as the sun is visible. All a sick person need do is to press an electric button and his house will revolve.

This simple operation is made possible by machinery that is completely hidden in the foundation of the house.

The floor of the house is supported near the edge by joists that rest on a metal ring. The ring rests on ball bearings that fit in another ring mounted on a concrete foundation. A

rack is attached to the joints near the place where they rest on the ring. A pinion connected with an electric motor meshes with the rack.

When the power is turned on, the motor revolves and so does the pinion. As it meshes with the rack, the house mounted on the rack revolves too. When the desired position is reached, the power is turned off and the house becomes stationary.

The plumbing and wiring are not affected at all by the revolving. A large central pipe that revolves with the floor contains all the wires and pipes. This central pipe is attached to a stationary one at right angles to it.

How a Canyon Was Changed into a Theater

THAT a rugged canyon can be converted into an open-air theater has been demonstrated in southern California, where an organization of artists and players recently established the "Pilgrim Play" as a permanent institution that will run ten weeks a year.

The "Pilgrimage Play" is a dramatized version of the life of Christ, patterned after the "Passion Play" given at Oberammergan.

It was decided that El Camino Real canyon, a ravine in the hills back of Hollywood, California, offered the best possibilities. So fifty thousand dollars was raised in a national campaign, and an auditorium built that is now the marvel of many architects.



A natural amphithenter where the "Pilgrimage Play" is given in California. A hillaide furnishes the scenes in the life of Christ, several platforms providing the different stages for the performance

The auditorium was built at the apex of the ravine, allowing the front of the theater to run down toward a point, while the seating space widened at the rear.

The approach to the auditorium is marked by winding paths fringed with rock from the ravine. In the foreground is a ticketoffice, and a little farther along is the front of the theater, a wall built to imitate the architecture of Bethlehem, Jerusalem, and other cities of Palestine. You pass through the entrances of this wall, turn either to the right or left. walk up a flight of stairs, and reach the floor at the rear of the stadium. There an usher shows you to your seat.

A Trapper's Life Is Not an Easy One

Long months of lonely discomfort



In the ay ma when wer in are costo a aside their y focus he har state posts are returning to the for your water seame too next years that They are a water and oter with severe he tell per



And this is why bead in te A tigo is had a fri



er is a tap to facion h. Panta jand



Fur presses are to a stive levi ca of Wanter and the Finer of there is use . Hudson a Bay Casa plody pair a ner more the a racy to pany want pract trac s of land link thes were surrender ed to Carm a in 4870



There are practically no power boats in the Far Northern rivers. Trackers, usually Indians, toll along the shore, pulling the bosts laden with fura-

The bright love mit his trap one since and robbs subtrees attack with the sheet as lead os in premite wire or at the me he bings time-made of d tarn worth of whose all prite

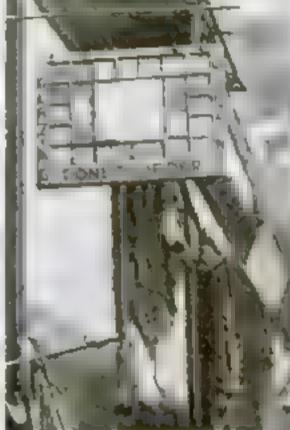
The Old Sign Still Sways in the Wind



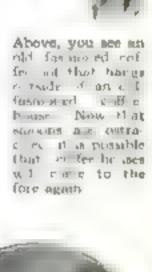
For years a women teaput has given the sty through the a New York teapuer. She had you stand directly in front of the teapulation that this curves from a teapure.



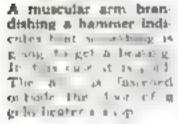
A red and white timbrelia flapping in the breeze would seem to indicate either unbrelias to mend or unbrelias for sale. The one above, on the a intenty bangs or time in haberdashery

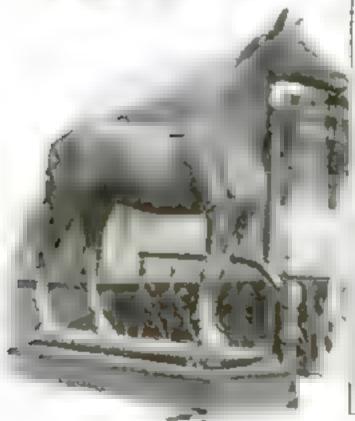


Ag actor 7 show the kind of week he set where a vigo of a mar a vigo of a light printed the words, "Glaring Done to Order," around the edge of the frame



An iron cow might aignify that the owner of the shop sold cows, but on investigation we learn that the owner of the tree cow is an iron worker. The cow is a specimen or his work





This artificial horse stands between a harness maker a shop and an under-taker's establishment. It belongs to the harness-maker of course



People who never locked their cenardoors before this year are doing it now. Thus there is plenty of business for the lockswith, who makes his presence known by the sign above



One of the last of New York's eigarstore Indians. It was the American Indian who introduced smoking to the white man

The Strange Power of the Tides

Facts about the forces that bind the moon to the earth and the earth to the sun

By Philip Schwarzbach

X 7 HY does rain fall downward* And why does a man who jumps out of a window drop downward? Why, in short, do things always fall to earth when released in air? Sir Isaac Newton asked himself these questions—but not, as is popularly supposed, because an apple bounced off his head. That apple is almost as famous as the apple that Eve fed Adam, but we fear that it never existed. Newton needed no Inspiring bump to come to the conclusion that every body in the universe has an invimble power over every other bodythe power of attraction. This power pulls the rain down to the earth, pulls the waters up from the earth, causing what is known as tides, and binds the moon to the earth, the earth to the sun.

Why the Moon Does Not Fall

The universe in held fast by this great mutual attraction, gravitation. And why does an apple actually fall, whereas the moon remains at a constant distance from us? Newton tells us why in his laws of gravitation: two bodies attract each other directly as the product of their masses and inversely as the square of the distance between them. The power that one body holds over another body depends both on its mass and its distance from that other body. The bulkler it is, the greater its power, but if it is far away, that power diminishes rapidly. The very small apple succumbs promptly to the pull of the near earth, whereas the larger and more distant moon is not

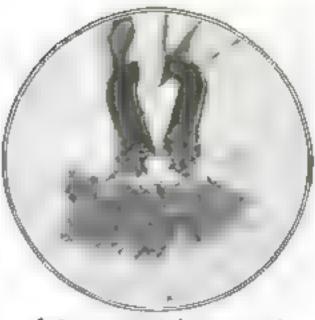
so easily influenced and holds her own at a fixed distance from the earth.

Tides are the outward and visible sign of the attraction of the sun and moon for un and un for them. The solid earth tries to rise, but doesn't succeed very well. Still, there are regular tides in the earth's crust—amall ones. We never see them as we do the water tides. This constant rise

and fall of the earth's crust causes variations in the pressure underneath. It is very probable that the solid tides contribute to volcanic eruptions.

Water is molecularly easier to influence than a solid, and so it responds to the pull of the sun and moon by ruing when they approach. Just as a magnet attracts filings, so the moon pulls up the waters of the earth But the moon's passage affects: water much

more than does that of the sun, and Newton's law tells why. Though the sun is much larger than the moon, its very great distance from us is outdone by the small moon's hearness. As they revolve, earth, moon, and sun are sometimes alt in the same straight line and at other times at angles with each other. With both the sun and the moon pulling on us, sometimes together and sometimes from different directions, the resulting



Just as a magnet drawn up steel filings, so the moon pulls up the waters of the earth, causing tides

Sun and moon pull on the carth. When they pull together, the resulting tides are known as spring tides. When they pull at right angles with each other the resulting tides are called neap tides.

tides are bound to vary.

When in a etraight line, sun and moon pull together and cause the tides to rise very high. We then have what is known as spring tides. But at right angles the sun and moon are working against each other, and the resulting pull is not very great. Then low tides are comparatively high and high tides are comparatively low. There are known as neap tides. The in-

termediate tides vary accordingly.

What about the water on the other side of the earth when the moon is pulling it up on this side? We might naturally think that all the water was pulled from there to make the high tide here; but that is not the case. They have their high tide at the same time we do, and this is the reason: the waters under the moon are not alone in their agitation. The earth, too, is drawn toward the moon and



The bay of Fundy is noted for its great tides—the water sometimes rises sixty feet. The peculiarity of its count line is responsible. Here you see busy ships at the wharves at high tide. Now look at the next picture



At low tide the ships are left high and dry in the bay of Fundy. Horses draw wagons across the mud that, a few hours before, was covered with ten feet of water. All shipping ceases until the tide comes in

away from the waters on its opposite side. This causes these opposite waters, which are but little affected by the moon apparently, to swell up into what is known as an opposition tide.

If the earth were absolutely round and completely covered with water,

tides would be unhampered and therefore uniform in height. But islands, continents, varying depths of oceans, rivers, bays, and all local peculiarities greatly affect tides and cause them to vary in height. The water is forced into some places and out of others.

A Sixty-Fool Tide

Bays can boast of the queerest tides of all. At Eastport, Maine, which is near Passamaquoddy bay, the rise is sometimes twenty-six feet. You might easily ferry from Lubec to Eastport, get off the boat, come back in a few bours, and find the boat gone-not really gone, just dropped from sight behind the dock by the swift outgoing tide. But much worse things might happen in the buy of Fundy, where tiderise is sometimes sixty feet. When this sixty-foot tide goes

out, all ships anchored or docked in sixty feet of water are stranded high

and dry.

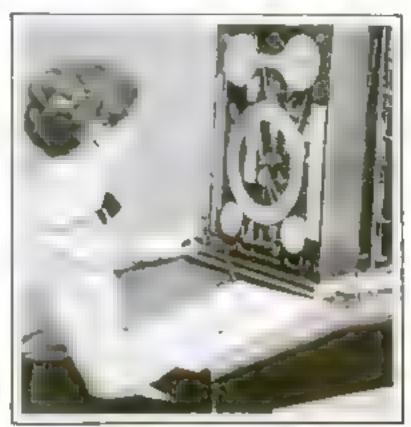
Because of the inconveniences that tides cause, it is well to know in advance the times and heights of future tides. And since all prediction is based on known facts of present and past, tide-gaging is necessary for tide prediction. The essient way to measure tides is to sink a pole in the water and see how far the water rises and falls on it. But every tide-pole must have a constant attendant to make records of fall and rise, and then these records are sure to be inaccurate because of wave motions.

Thus led to the invention of tidegages, which keep their own record and are so situated that wave motion is eliminated.

A well is dug on shore to a depth of several feet below the lowest tide in the vicinity. A pipe is run out into the mea through which the water enters the well. Inside the well a copper cylinder is floated. A wire fastened to the top of the float runs up to the top of the well and passes round a wheel. Thus, as the water in the wall rises and falls, the wheel turns backward and forward. This wheel motion is imparted to a pencil attached to the wheel. As the tide rises and falls, the pencil draws a curve on a paper wrapped around a drum that revolves once in twenty-four hours.

At each complete revolution of the drum a tide-curve for a day is registered.

Since high tides happen an hour later each day, no two curves will interfere with each other and the gage can be operated for several days before the paper need be removed.



Because of the inconveniences tides cause, tide prediction is very useful. With this predicting machine you can tell when the tide will rise and fall

The curves recorded are interpreted in terms of feet.

These tide-curves are carefully studied and then carefully resolved into the elements that caused them. Prediction is simply recomposition of all these elements.

Tide prediction, thanks to Lord Kelvin, is now done by machinery. Actual mathematical calculations are complicated and tedious. In Lord Kelvin's machine each element is represented by a pulley that contains an adjustable pin. All the pulleys are connected by a cord which, as in the case of the tide-gage, terminates in a

Olling and a series of the ser

This is a tide-indicator. A floating block is counceted with the pointer and as the block goes up and down the pointer moves backward and forward.

pencil that draws curves on a revolving drum. When predicting a tide-curve for any particular place, at any particular time, all the pins are set to represent the peculiarities of that place (this information was obtained from tide-gaging), and a large crank is turned. This sets all the pulleys

in motion, and the resulting motion is imparted to the pencil that draws the curve on the drum. In this way tide-tables are compiled,

Putting Tides to Work

For bathers we have tideindicators. These are stationed along the shores and register tide-rise with a floating block, as in the case of the tide-gage. But this block is connected with a pointer instead of a pencil. The pointer moves back and forth on a large scale that is visible for a great distance.

There are some thrifty folk who would make the tides pay for all the trouble and expense they cause us by putting them to work turning water-wheels. The rising water is impounded in a reservoir, and then as it falls it is forced to turn a water-wheel in order to get out. But since it takes twelve hours for the

tide to rise and fall, the work done this way is usually not worth the cost of the machinery needed to run a tide

engine.

Other hopeful ones have made the tides work a piston up and down. A platform on which a cylinder is mounted is anchored to the bottom of the sea. Inside the cylinder is a movable piston, which moves up and down twice a day with the tide action. Again not enough is accomplished to cover expenses.

But the tides really do work, in their own quiet way, clearing up shores, acouring river-banks, and performing

other lowly tasks.

Now, work cannot be done without the consumption of energy. Where does all this tidal energy come from? The earth itself. And what is the source of the earth's energy? Its rotation. But as this energy is drawn from the earth it is not replaced, and the starting result is that our rotation power grows weaker. And very g adually the earth is slowing up and our day is increasing. Do you realize what that means? At some very future date the day will be equal in length to our present year, the time it takes for us to revolve around the sun. Then one side of the earth will be sun-baked all the time and the other half will be in total darkness. Fortunately for us, that day is very far off



Truing Up Crankshafts

USUALLY, truing up an inaccurate crankshaft in a lathe is a long and costly job, requiring several hours. By the aid of a new tool the pine on a crankshaft may be turned up true within one hour

The shaft is mounted between centers on a lather in the usual manner. This tool is then adjusted to take the proper cut and placed on one of the pins.

The jaths in next set in motion. The tool continues cutting until the pin has been reduced to the proper diameter.

This process is followed out with each one of the crankpins.

A Railroad Repair-Car

WHEN a freight-car develops a broken wheel or a bent axle or any other serious allment, it usually happens for away from home. But the new repair-car below will cover the distance between the two and do the repairing on the spot where the accident occurred

This repair-car is equipped with machinery for all kinds of work. There is a screw-cutting lathe, a drilling-machine, a shaping-machine, work-benches with vises, portable forges, and anvils. A fifteen-borsepower motor furnishes the power for the machinery

The sides of the car open outward, and are used as a working platform. I would them level with the floor of the car and a working a tracking to be result.



C Kalel & Herbert

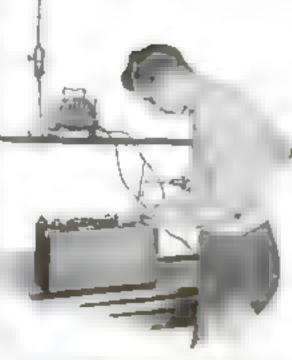
How Denmark Follows the Election Returns

THIS huge electric sign or bulletin-board in mounted in the front of a newspaper office in Denmark. It was used to announce the results from outlying districts of a recent election

Each of the candidates in the various districts has a colored light that represents his party.

When a candidate wins in a certain district, the light representing his party is flashed on. A moment's glance at the electrical bulletin is all that is required to determine the way the election is pro-

Election returns in the United States are usually given out by the newspapers in a different way. They are generally flashed on a large screen by the use of a powerful without information of the state of the state



The Right Way to Melt Lead

EAD-BURNING requires the handof an expert when a gas flame is used. With the little electrical tools pictured above, however, anybody can make repairs on lead parts.

A carbon electrode is used. An arc is drawn between the lead and the carbon electrode. The heat generated is sufficient to melt the lead readily.

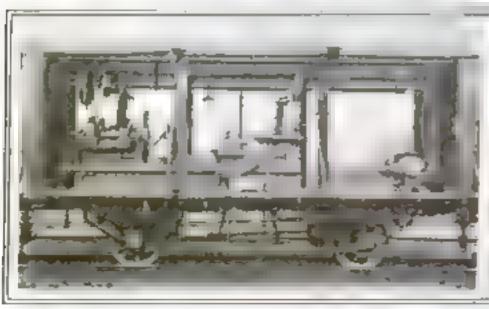
The hot carbon of the electrode reduces the lead oxide as rapidly as it is formed. This prevents the lead from burning to an oxide, since the carbon has a greater affinity for the cargen of the atmosphere

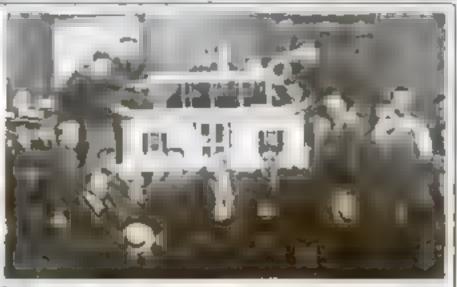
A transformer produces a heavy current from the electric-light socket.

Over Niegara in a Houseboat

SOME people demand more thrills in their existence than ordinary living furnishes. That is why an advertmentent calling for some one to attempt a trip over Niagara Falls in a houseboat was answered by one hundred and thirty-five men

Below are some of these would-be adventurers posed around the houseboat that is to serve as the vehicle to convey one of them over the falls. The amount of money offered for this dangerous exploit is only one thousand dollars. Who offered the thousand? A motion-picture director who wanted to make a real "thriller." If so small a sum were offered for a task remarding mental effort equivalent to the magnitude of the adventure it is doubtful if as many as one hundred and thirty-five men would offer the area ver







HOW many people walk by the letter box every day and forget to mail the letter that was supposed to have

mailed at the first opportunity?

A postmenter once gave a lecture to a large audience and began by mentioning the letters that people had forgotten to mail and which had brought many inquiries to the department. Many in the audience hurriedly reached into their pockets and brought out their forgotten letters, and every one laughed. But here is an idea that at least helps the memory of the people who pass a certain mail-box.

Walking through Fire Safely

FIRE-RESISTING chemical adultions are rapidly soming into general use. In time it is possible that everything will be given fire-resisting treatment by endown a leaste or nome similar chemical

The picture below shows a man walking calmly through blasting shavings saturated to kerosene. He is wearing a khaki uniform, boots, and headgear—all of which have been treated with the fire-resisting solution he invented. The man is an Englishman named Truro who was recently discharged from the army



Casters for the Water-Bucket

A BUCKET of water may be too heavy to be lifted or carried about the room when the scrubwoman is not physically strong.

To help persons who are lacking in normal strength, a roller support for the burket has been invented by a citizen of Leipzig. Germany. This idea solves the problem of transporting the heavy pail without injury to the bealth of the worker

The metal base of the lucket is provided with three rotatable casters, bold in place by three act-errows. The screws are long enough to make it possible to use the same hase for buckets of different size.



A Round Table that Folds

IN these days of small rooms, collapsible furniture is coming more and more into use. From Germany comes a folding round table.

The center part of the table-top is a single piece of wood. But around the outside there is a series of extension sectors that fit together and enlarge the working surface of the table

These sectors are so connected that they will fold like a fan and fit beneath the table-top when any one of the supports below them is pulled. There is a lever that will conveniently rame and lower the table-top. Thus, when you wish to reduce the size of the table, you raise the top and make room for the sectors below.

PROSPERITY is heralded by glass showwindows; the greater the prosperity, the larger the window. But glass has become very expensive in Europa since the war and most of the merchants are not prosperous enough to pay the price.

In the picture above you see workmon replacing a large gloss window-pane that had been broken. Instead of putting in another pane of equal size, they built up the lower part of the window with bricks and then filled in the top with small panes. From the signs at the sides of the window you can tell that this shop is in Germany

Baby Rides on Mother's Head

THE native women of Orange Free State, South Africa, carry their hundles and their water-jars on their heads, so it is not astonishing that they abould carry their babies in like fashion

Baby is deposited in a chikung/k-a goet of basket that can be turned upside down and used as a hat when the baby is old enough to walk. The mothers usually try to put the babses to sleep before they start out, and so insure a better balance



HUGE iron hall weighing nine thousand pounds was

over a sheet-metal roll

twenty inches in diam-

eter. At a given nignal

the ball was reseased by

an electromagnet and

it fell through the

thirty feet that sepa-

rated it from the roll.

Its job was to grush

the roll, instead of crushing it, the ball remained poleed in

perfect balance on top

of the roll. And it

atayed that way for

twenty-four hours. It

would have remained

poised indefinitely had

it not been needed

When the ball hit

the roll.

etnewhere.

The Crusher that Did Not Crush

Mend Leaks with Marshmallows

CARRY a tin of marsh-mallows on long automobile trips. Should a hole de-

velop in any of the ganolina pipes, mershmallow will fix it.

The sugar and gum arable in the marshmallow will not dissolve when brought in contact with gasoline. Thus the marshmallow can be wrapped around the hole and instened in place with tape, as shown in the picture below.

When the R-34 came over from England, the entire erew had to chew chewing-gum until it was soft, in order to mend a leak, and they succeeded in stopping the look in that way.

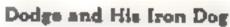


How Airplane Accidents Are Staged in the Movies

NVELOPED in flames, the sirplane E crashes to earth, and the villain in the cockpit is burned to a crisp. You utter a aigh of relief as the next reel starts, and then you begin to wonder whether the villain really did make that drop. It seemed so real

Here's what happened, without a doubt. A dummy airplane, exactly like the one lawhich you saw the villata flying a few minutes before the crash, was housted—tail first-between two tall poles. Chemicals fastened to the nose of the machine were then set on fire. At the signal "Camera" the cable that held the airplane suspended was released, and the flaming dummy airplane, with a dummy pliot in the cockpit. erashed to earth

The camera-man, grown callium through constant repetition of such "thrillers," calmly turns the handle.



"M Dodge's dog-whose dog are you?" With these words painted on his side, a ferocious from buildog challenges the world as he stands outside his muster s

> Passing buildogs are utterly indifferent to him. Customers, however, remember Dodge and his buildog whenever they want to buy or sed a sewing-machine, a pieze, or any of the things that Dodge deals in.

Play the Phonograph with the Finger-Nail

SHOULD you run out of phonograph needles sometime when it is inconvenient to huy more, try this. File the nail of your forefinger to a slightly sharpened point, and fit it into the groove of a moving record.

The record will be reproduced very faintly, though accurately. The best way to hear it will be to lay one ear against the hand. In this position even the words of a song can be beard.



THE Japanese politician may still wear flowing robes in preference to trousers, but he in Americanized when it comes to

Electioneering by Phonograph

eumpaigning. He makes speeches on street corners and into a phonograph horn, quite in the manner pursued by candidates for the Presidency in the United Many phonograph States. records are made of these speeches and distributed

among the voters.

Wanted: Radium for the Treatment of Cancer

ESTIMATES show that to take care efficiently of the cancer cases in the United States one gram of radium element would be required for one million population. This means that there should be available for hospitals about 110 to 120 grams of radium. Of this amount not more than about twenty grams are in the hands of institutions. It would require from ten to twelve milion dollars to buy the radium needed.









Steering a Motorcycle with the Feet

A FOIR WHEEL motorcycle capable of of ming a grade of nearty thirty per cent to the mile at the rate of sixty miles at hour is no mean machine

The motorcycle that does this is built with atcorning controls somewhat size at to these of an arrange, with callon and pulleys of great strength

A six horsepower engine to drive the car is placed in the rest instead of in the front

The hollow "ran ator" are minodales the prot's lega. The forward part is streamlined to reduce head-on resulpage to the woo

For speed and hilbertraining the "at a read the beart of the maddest speed manner that ever made human beings and live stock for for their lives

Keep the Water Cool for the Hens

Since eggs contain seventy per cent water, it would be wise to cool the hea's drinking-water to render it more tempting More water, more eggs.

In the picture below you see a drinking-tank for the chickons that is built on the vacuum-bottle principle. The water that is placed in it retains its original temperature for a long period. In the summer time ice-water is placed in the tank in the morning, and it remains cool all day. On the other hand, in freezing weather warm water may be poured in it, and even at the end of twenty-four hours it will not have frozen

The tank should be placed so that it is at least six inches from the ground. This precaution will tend to keep the water in the tank free from dust and dirt



Stills on an Island-But for Water

FRESH water is a big problem on a tropical island, queer as it may seem to us who have plenty of it. The plant shown above is used in distilling sea-water. The distillation, of course, eliminates the sait and makes the water fit for drinking.

Four independent stills make up the plant. These are operated by the big steam-boiler shown in the background. The boiler is supplied with fresh water, and this eliminates the trouble caused by the use of salt water.

The plant here shown supplies all the needs of a fairly large sized island. It has a distilling capacity of several thousand gallous a day.

A New Process of Vulcanizing

ONE of the members of the Manchester Institute of Technology, Mr. S. J. Peachy, has discovered a new way to rulesatize rubber. He exponen it alter-

nately to sulphur dioxide and hydrogen sulphide. This treatment causes the rubber to vulcasine rapidly even at room temperature.

The gases used can be generated cheaply, and they are used under small pressure. The advantage of this system is the elimination of heat.

How Cables Are Pulled through Conduits

WHEN one man has the job of pulling against a weight of five thousand pounds with a wire rope seven sixteen he of an inch in dameter, he can truly be said to had a superman's ob. Yet this is what the man who lays the heavy telephone capies in the street conduct has to manage

To perform the tank, he makes use of an "underslung warch," attached to the rear under a le of the frame of a motortruck. The machine is connected with the power transmission of the truck, and is governed by the speeds of the truck, the man can operate the apparatus

It is so sensitive that the operator can tell immed ately by the "feel" whether betacles are being met. This prevents the possit by of duringe being quite to the cable by sourp objects in the

Feed the Pup from a Cake-Tin

I F you ever grow tired of angel-cake and decide not to bake it any longer, use the specially constructed baking-tin as a feeding-dish for the family puppy. The tin is deep enough to hold pienty of milk without spilling.

Drive a long peg into the floor and slip the tin over it. This will prevent the tin from going wherever the puppy wants it to, yet be can amuse himself by the hour awanging it around on its peg axis.

The puppy below is a very young one, and he is always seen in the vicinity of his feeding-dush, which is quite out of the way under the washtubs.

When the puppy grows older and demands food that is more solid than milk, the angel-cake tin can still be used.





No Stones Will Clog This Irrigation Pipe

PIPING of all kinds has a great attraction for small hoys. If the piping is large enough, the boys try to crawl through it, and if the piping is small, the boys satisfy themselves by hurling stones at it or stuffing all manner of rubbush into it.

One rice-grower in Arkaneas was greatly troubled by mischievous boys, who persisted in clogging up his irrigation pipe. As a result, he made a special cover for the pipe. Now when water is not being jumped up to the irrigation ditch, the cover is fastened down with a padlock.

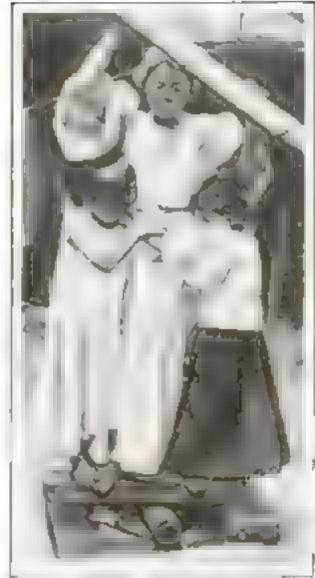
The pump that supplies the ditch with water is located below the ground, so that with the protecting paddock, the farmer thinks he has defeated the machinations of mischisvous boys.

Jobs Advertised on the Fence

NOWADAYS we all know that it pays to advertise, but it costs money to do so. There are many small German manufacturers who can no longer afford to pay the advertising rates charged by the magazines and newspapers. Yet they wish to tell the rest of the community what they have to sell. What can they do?

They have solved the problem by pasting their "ada" on fences. They pay the owners of the property on which the fences stand a small sum for the privilege. These advertisers are at a disadvantage in that the "ad" appears only in one spot.

Do people stop to read these advertuemental. The picture below answers the question.



C Keymone View Company

The Filipinos Iron Clothes with Their Feet

IN the Philippines many of the women do their froning with their feet. They place a nlightly grooved board on the ground, fold one end of the garment to be troped around a wooden roller, and place it in the groove. Next comes another board and then the woman's feet

She stands on the board and holds on to any convenient support. If she has any children, they add their weight to hers. clinging prevariously to their mother's body

She aways her body back and forth, thereby rolling the roller and flattening out the creases in the garment that is wrapped around it. The process is a very slow one, and she and her children are forced to dismount often in order to readjust the garment on the roll. This process is more akin to the old-fashioned mangle than the modern electric fronce.



Here's a Slit Mitt for the Mechanic

MOST mechanical workers have tried hoth mitta and gloves, and found neither highly successful. The mitta are clumby; the gloves enable them to handle their tools well, but they restrict the action of the fingers

Flow can the merits of both be combroad? The new glove, invented by James Carmean, of Kansas City, Missour, as shaped like a bag and has a draw airing at the wrist, but it is provided with several boles and alies through which took can be thrust. Thus you can grasp them directly with your fingers without suffering any discomfort

A few necessary attaches divide the fingers in pairs so that they won't get in each other's way

Tightening Wood Paving-Blocks

THE task of tightening the wooden blocks in 7500 square yards of loose pavement was formulable. Taking up the blocks alone would have meant an expense of about \$10,000

The job was accomplished economically by a plan devised by John Richards, block paving superintendent of St. Louis, Missouri. Stripe of the pavement were cut out, and four-by-six-inch timbers were placed on each side of the opening. Steel jackscrews were inserted between the timbers. When they were manipulated with a wrench, the blocks on each side, packed with a new pitch filler, were equeezed compactly together. The opening was then repaired with other blocks





The ordinary ours are cut in two pures, and each piece is instened securely into the special osciock. When the handle is pulled toward the body, the rower sends the draft forward.

Each section of the oar is joined by a metal lever bar which works upon pivots to reverse the motion of the oars. This enables the man at the oars to see where he is going by making it possible for him to face the how of his boat. Any one who has had rowing experience knows what a lot of pleasure is lost by the necessity of continually turning around.

He Makes His Feet Do the Work of His Lost Arms

WRITING a letter without the use of his arms is what the man in the picture below is doing. In place of his hands and arms he is using his feet

This is made possible by a carefully arranged system of levers which he manipulates. A man can also draw pictures by the use of this ingentions device.

The end of the lever on the table can carry either a fountain-pen or a pencil. It requires considerable practice to become skilful in the manipulation of this device, but once the operation is understood, a means is provided for a man to earn



hts living when

Drying the Safety-Razor Blade with a Pad

INSTEAD of cutting fingers and towels in drying the safety-rator blade, use a regular drying-jand. It consists of a brass clip holding at one end a strip of rubber and at the other end a part of cotton Ragor-blades are run through the rubber strip and then through the opposite cotton pad

The surplus mousture is wiped off by the rubber, and the rest of it is removed by the cotton. As the blade is pulled through, the clip is pressed down on it, and all danger of the blade's rusting is avoided.

Interesting Facts about Meteors

A "METEOR apecialist," W. F. Denning, FRAS, has recently announced some interesting facts about those curious bodies that sometimes fail into our atmosphere and are destroyed.

Contrary to former opinion, he asserts that meteors do not become visibly luminous at altitudes above ninety miles, and the average height at which friction with the air sets them afterns is seldom greater than between seventy-five and eighty-five miles. These bodies, the swiftly moving ones, are consumed at from fifty-five to forty-five miles above the earth's surface.

Only the slowly traveling meteors come as close as twenty-five miles. A few originally large bodies have reached the surface as partly consumed, fused masses.

Meteors of the swift variety, such as those having their radiant point in the constellation Leo or Perseus, have never been known to reach the ground.

Meteors that come to us "head on," of course, cut a swift path through the atmosphere, and are more quickly consumed than those that overtake the earth in the fight through space.

THE owner of a certain garage wanted to provide his air-tank with whoese to make it port

Not waking to go to the expense of havng heavy it in wheels fitted to the tank, he decided to buy a boy a coaster wagon and place the tank on it. In this way he saved about fifty dollars and added to the efficiency of his garage.

The little wagon is strong enough to stand up for years under the light service that is required of it. Such a wagon will easily carry a load several times that of the tank.

An Iron strap passing around the tank and builted to the bottom of the wagon, prevents the tank from rolling off when it is moved from place to place.

Portable Vacuum-Cleaners for the Machine-Shop

VACUUM-CLEANERS are playing just as important a part in the factory to-day as in the home. Machinery and electrical fixtures collect dust with great rapidity, and they are apt to function improperly if they are not given a thorough cleaning at regular intervals.

In the libraration below you see a powerful vacuum-cleaner that is used for this purpose in several large factories. It is mounted on rollers and in spite of its weight, can be moved from socket to socket with case. The jures from any ordinary socket is sufficient to turn over the motor that gives the cleaner its power

If you don't wish to huy a special vacuum-cleaner for your factory machinery, you might use the ordinary one that is used for cleaning rugs.



Housekeeping Made Easy All kinds of appliances to lighten woman's work



If you have a small tamp with a basket shaped shade, you can place it over the plate of bot biscuits and let the heat of the lamp keep them warm



Here is a storm window that is hinged at the top and can be swung out at the bottom for ventuating or cleaning. There are two extending arms that will hold it in any desired position



There is a new cheap breadalicer—two tin arches mounted on a wooden base. You place the bread under the arches and alip the knote between them

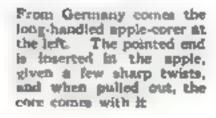


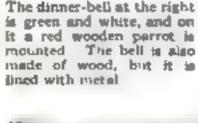
Boot-trees joined together so that they will hang on a door have been invented by Bertha Clark of New York. Thus the shoes are kept out of the way of dust



-d)____

Phonograph needles will remove all the particles incrusted on the inside of a malk bostic. You fill the bostic with sompauds, throw in a dozen needles, and shake the bottle vigorously







Attached to a gas-tube is a small frietion wheel that, when turned, will create a spack that firm the gas pouring out of the tube



By removing the top part of this oil heater it becomes a stove, three prongs bring provided for holding a pot. The stove is fed gasoline; one gallon will run the heater for right bours



Somewhat like a curing from is this fluting-machine. It is heated and then the fabric is fed between two rollers

Keeping Up with the March of Science

Facts for the man who wants to know

Housing a Dirigible

THE docking of a Lexishan of an Aqui-tanta is a no more difficult feat than the housing of a great rigid dirigible in its shed

after the German Jashion

Usually a ship crawle up to a landingparty of about three hundred men. She drops a trail-rope, which is caught and led through a pulley-block fastened to a stake in the ground. By means of the rope the ship is haided down so that she can be taken in hand by the landing-crew. When the ship is kept head on to the wind, it is easy enough to guide her, but when a wind blows across the mouth of the shed, every man's heart is in his throat. The ship offers so much more surface sideway than endwise that the becomes an enormous

Even when the wind is right eddies may he formed near the shed, they seems the ship and throw her up and down like a cork, so that the men are lifted off their feet in their efforts to central her

Sometimes screens are erected near the shed to break the force of cross-winds; it is a most question whether the swirls that they form are not as dangerous as the crosswinds that they break up

Frozen Eggs from China

APPARENTLY Chinese hear lay so abundantly that China is able to expart mations of eggs every year. Recently the steamship Tuscus Star carried a cargo of more than aux thousand tons of frozen eggs from China, through the Panatha Canal to New York.

How many eggs make up as thousand tuna? Ter eggs of average size weigh one pound: thus there are about ten million eggs in a mx-thousand ton cargo.

It is conservatively estimated that the value of the eggs Imported from China each year reaches fourteen million dollars Most of the eggs are either frozen or dried before they are shipped.

To Prevent Hay-Fever

HUNDREDS of thousands of persons are afflicted with hay-fever every year, particularly during the spring and summer seasons

This extremely appropriag and debibliating disease is caused by the pollen of various grances, grains, and dowers. At the time of maturity large quantities of pollen are suspended in the air and carried long distances by the wind. When pollen-laden air is breathed by persons susceptible to bayfever, the police is deposited on the mucous membranes of the nasal passage, and causes an irritation that manifests itself by fits of sneezing, profuse secretion of mucus in the nose, and tears in the eyes. No remedy known seems to relieve the symptoms of the disease, and the only security that victims of hay-fever could find was an seeking places where the air was entirely free from polien.

Recently Dr Eskuchen, a German physician, evolved an effective method of immunization against hey fever that has given remarkably favorable results in the three years during which it was tested. Assuming that the cause of hay fever was a poisoning by the vegetable albumen contained in the pollen, Dr. Eskuchen prepared a vaccine from the pollen of grames. and grains, which he injects under the skinof persons rusceptible to hay-fever. Before the beginning of the pollen period, the treatment is begun by injecting small doses every three or five days, increasing the doses each time. The treatment is continued through the entire policy season, and is said to give complete immunity from hay-fever

The Price of Bad Lighting

STATISTICS show that annually \$2,000,090,000 is wasted by accidents in the United States. Out of this amount \$300,000,000 is the price we pay for defective sligmination, the amount considerably exceeding the whole sum paid yearly for our Blummation

Acridents due to poorly lighted stairways, passageways, and storage-rooms are often fatal. In a dark bull one may be overconfident and take a plunge downstairs by failing to see the top step. It is better to keep a light all the time in a dangerous storeroom hal or stairway than to pay the damages the court welultimately settle upon the owner for anglect

How Cameras See Red

With does a photographer have to retouch his negatives before his customer is satisfied with the picture? The eye of the comern seen things differently from the human eye, although there are some lenses that so diffuse the image that the harsh detail is eliminated. These are the un-called "soft-focus" lenses, and photographs made with them generally need no extensive retouching

It is the difference in "seeing color" between the lens and the eye that is largely responsible for retouching. The ruddy complexion, so suggestive of good health. ander the relention eye of the camera may turn into dark splotches, for red photo-

graphs dark

The penetrating bittle-violet may are those chiefly used in photography, and these mys furnish the delicate "modeling" of form. The surface of the skin reflects these rays into the camera, and all the irregularities of the skin, such as wrinkles, become more noticeable than when looked at with the human eye, which sees mostly by the red and orange, materal of the blueviolet rays raught by the eye of the

What Is in Snake Poison?

N what manner does asske poison exert I its physiological effect upon human beings? It used to be, and to some extent still is, the widespread opinion that the liquid secreted in certain glands of possonous anakes and injected into the wounds of those injured by the pomonour lange of the reptile is a posson. Not until the end of the procteenth century did scientists succeed in clearing up the apparent anomaly that an animal could produce and carry with it at all times a strong police without being affected by it

It has been ascertained that the posson a merely an albummous serum similar to the albuminous compounds contained in the theme of man and animals. Belfanti and Carbone, Italian physiologists, proved by numerous texts that the albumen of one animal may cause groat disturbances, and even death, to another animal if it is introduced into its cell tissue. The glands of a poisonous anake produces an albuminous secretion which, introduced into the circulation of human beings, will cause paralysis or death. A single deep of snake poison is sufficient to produce this effect.

Boiler Scales Kill People

WATER that is fed to bollers should be purified as much as possible. If this is not done, the impurities in it will form a scale on the mode of the borer that will greatly impair its usefulness. Its time the botter becomes dangerous

Approximately five hundred people are killed and eight hundred injured by boiler explosions in this country every year. And in most cares boiler scale has been either directly or indirectly responsible. Scale will cause correcton, and correston will weaken the boiler surface.

What Atomic Energy Can Do

THE discovery of radium and other radioactive substances, like urunum. thorium, actinium and other elements, has opened a vista of tremendous importance by suggesting to science a new method of

obtaining energy

The discovery and subsequent study of radioactive substances has thrown new light upon the structure of atoms. According to the most recent theory, ad atoms are similar in their structure. They consist of a nucleus composed of a small particle of matter, and surrounded, as the sun is by the planets, by minute negative electric charges, electrons. The higher the atomic weight of the substance, the more complicated is the structure of its

It is supposed that the nucleus is formed by the amaliest particles of matter known to us, that is, hydrogen and belium atoms, The whole structure of these atoms is held

together and kept in everiesting motion by enormous electric forces. These forces will be the source of energy of the future, provided we succeed in discovering the secret of breaking up the atoms. In radioactive substances, thus breaking up takes place continually without outside aid. The nuclei of radium atoms send out alpha rays, consisting of behind atoms, and beta tays, consisting of electrons. It is estimated that the dissociation of one gram of radium produces 170 gram-calories every hour, which equals for the entire life-period of radium 4,000,000,000,000 calories.

Europe Takes to the Air

DURING the past year 1325 airplanes have arrived in England from European countries and landed freight and passengers. Of these machines 1097 were British, 236 French, 9 Belgian, and 1 Swiss.

In Germany and Holland great plans for zerial transportation are being made. One can fly from London to Paris in less than three hours. By rail and steamer it takes all day to make the trip. Passenger fares are but little more than twice as much by air as by the rail-and-water route, while light freight is actually cheaper sent by air.

Mankind and the Sea

IN the course of the twenty-four hours of the day, the temperature of the human

body changes.

This temperature is about 99.3 degrees F, at four o'clock in the afternoon; but it is only 97.2 degrees between two and six o'clock in the morning, a variation exactly similar to that which the waters of the sea undergo, influenced by the rays of the sun, in the interval of a day

These who believe that man evolved from some see organism cite this curious fact as evidence of a kind. If the marine origin of man is accepted, the cell that ultimately became the nucleus of the human structure assuredly had to adjust itself to the temperature of the water at the depth in which it existed. The ancient occass were warmer than the sea of to-day, and their temperature was the same as that of the human body

Electrified Tourmaline

THE crystal, tourmaline, has very remarkable optical properties, a fact known to most people. However, low people have heard of its peculiar electrical properties. Tournaline is capable of attracting small bits of paper and straw in much the same way as amber. This attraction is, of course, due to an electrostatic charge.

When the crystal is exposed to surlight of a low temperature, it loses its electrical charge, but regains it upon being heated again. If it has a negative charge at first, it will have a positive charge when

it is reheated

Several other precious stones exhibit various phenomena slong this line, but tourns me is the most interesting and spectacular of all

Porcelain that Can Be Blown

PORCELAIN is seldom used in the manufacture of chemical and physical apparatus, because, after it is once formed, it will crack or burst when heated. Glass, on the contrary, becomes soft when heated, and can be bent or blown to any desired form.

Why does purrelast crack? Principally because the glaze with which the porcelain is coated does not expand at the same rate as the porcelain when heat is applied. There is considerable strain, and cracking or bursting results. Now, however, a European manufacturer has overcome this difficulty by producing a glaze that has the same coefficient of expansion as porcelain. Both are highly resistant to changes of temperature

Loud Sounds Travel Fastest

THE norm from a ten-rach gun will travel much faster for a certain distance than noise or sound of a lower magnitude. This was recently proved by Dr Dayton Miller, of the Case School of Applied Science. The sound of the explosion from one of the big ten-inch guns travels at the rate of 1240 feet per second for the first hundred feet. This speed proves to be exactly 22 per cent above the normal travel of low sounds.

At a distance of two hundred feet from the source the speed of the sound is only 5 per cent above cormal. Above five bundred feet the velocity of the sound from a big gun falls back to normal

Do You Have Dream-Germs?

"CLOSE your eyes and you will see customs color blotches, dult or vivid, flashing upon a gray or black background." says Professor Henri Bergson. The sputs shrink and spread in waves of shifting form and tone, slowly moving or swiftly flashing beneath the closed cyclist. "Phosphenes," "light-dust," or "ocular spectra," they have been called

They are probably caused by the evervarying medifications that occur in the circulation of the blood in the retina, or by the slight pressure of the eyeball upon the retina when the closed lid is pressed

against the front of the eye

That these spectra may be a stimuli for dream-pictures seems plausible. One investigator, gradually awaking with the dream-picture before him, watched it dissolve into phosphenes and melt into the enloyed spots perceived by the closed eyes.

The circulation of blood in the closed eyelid may also make images that serve as stimuli for dream pictures when a little light falls upon the eyelids.

5,000,000 New Homes Needed

THIS is truly the day of bouse shortage. At the present time there are 25,300,000 families in the United States. We have only 20,900,000 homes to accommodate these families.

Where do they all sleep? Many families

live together under a single roof. Newly married people often make their home with their parents, waiting for the time when houses will be more plentiful and rents will be reduced

A careful survey of the building situation in this country shows that we are eight billion dollars behind in our building program.

Asbestos and Its Uses

EW uses for sabeston materials are being found every day. One of the latest is the use of asbestos twine in laboratories for binding together parts of apparatus that are exposed to fire or acid.

Ashestos is made up in many different forms. Resides twine, there is ashestos cloth and ashestos building material

Fiber Jelts made of pure asbestos are used for insulating the heat-radiating surfaces of automobiles and for insulating electric wires.

Aid to Paper-Consumers

THERE has been so much talk of paper shortage in the past year that manufacturers from all over the world have suggested new ways of producing paper order.

Japanese manufacturers tell of pulp made from seaweed. The paper thus produced is used chiedy for cigarettes. In India hamboo is used. According to one of the government experts there, fourteen nullicon tons of dry pulp can be produced each year from hamboo and the savannah grames of Assam

In our own country several experiments have been made. Down South, cotton fiber has been tried out by a large cotton company, and the manager claims that paper pulp of medium quality results.

One hundred pounds of pulp can be produced daily, and from it book paper, coated paper, and low-grade writing-paper

cun he manufactuzed

Saw grass, which grows abundantly in the swamps along the Atlantic coast, can be turned into newspaper, it has been found. It grows so rapidly that two crops can be cut in a year. The cost of the grass is negligible, and thus pulp produced from it can be sold at less than half the price of spruce pulp. The resulting paper is tough and it absorbs ink well.

How Much Air to Burn Coal?

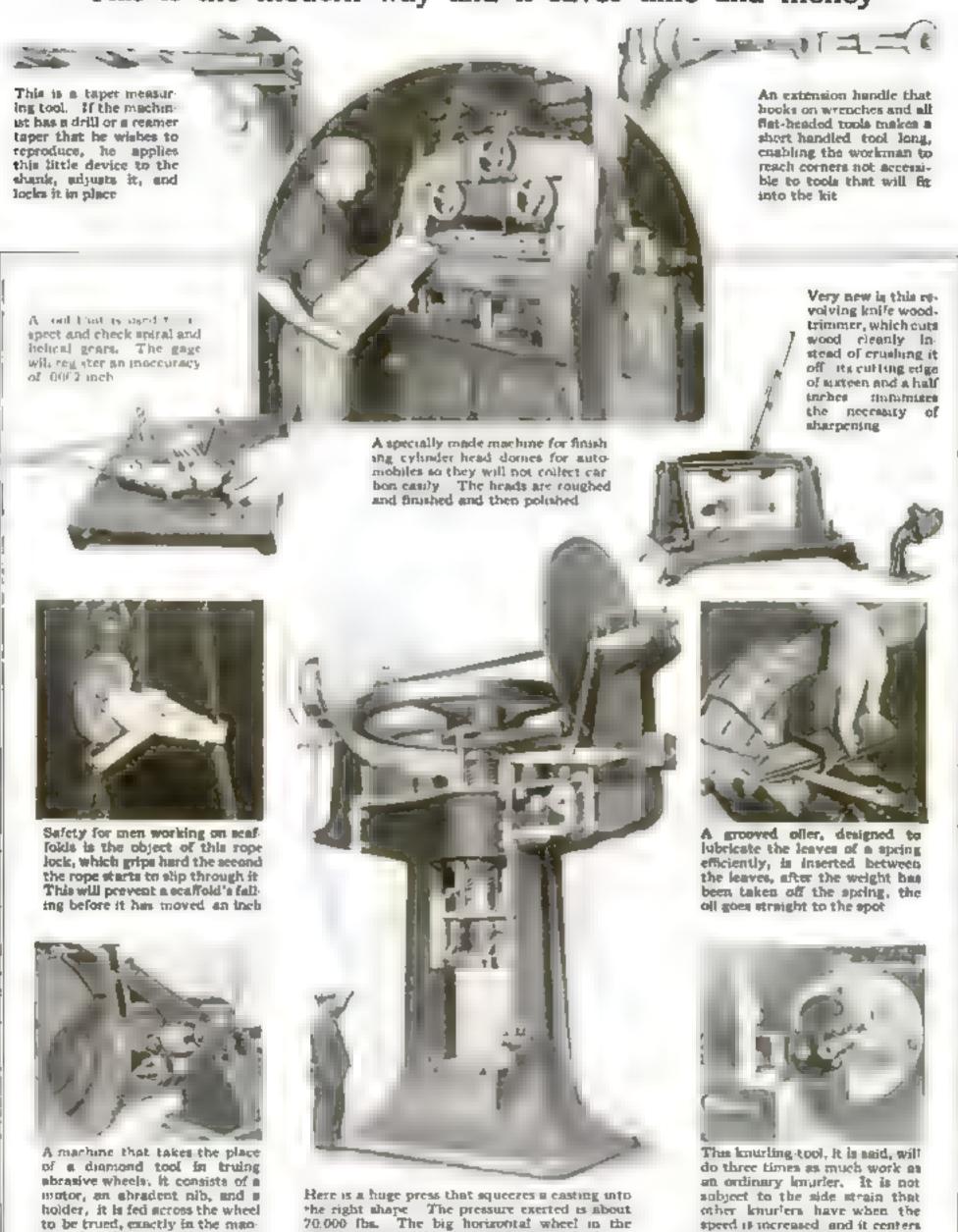
A POUND of pure carbon, which is the preponderant element in coal, requires the exygen contained in 11.6 pounds of air to complete its combustion. But how much is 11.6 pounds of air? Imagine a column of air one inch square extending forty miles into the sky and you will have a good idea of the amount of air required to harn a single pound of coal. A pound of coal would occupy a column one inch square and only three feet high.

During the course of a single year, millions of tone of exygen are used up in the combustion of coal. New York city alone requires many million tons of air to keep

st warm during the winter-time.

Do It with Tools and Machines

This is the modern way and it saves time and money



automatically after being set

middle is turned by vertical fraction wheels

ner of a diamond-pointed tool



A trailer for smaller dealers in tractors, for carrying the tractor to the farm. It is an old truck axis, a body framework, and a connecting drawbar

Taking Home the Farm Tractor

Of the two hundred thousand odd farm tractors sold in the United States last year, more than half were delivered by the local dealer to the farm of the buyer by some means other than their own wheels or creepers. This was the result of two causes: first, it is quicker and therefore cheaper; second, some of the tractors with cleats on their driving wheels cut up the average road.

White some of the larger dealers selling a great number of tractors have purchased trucks with special bodies for this work, the cost of the truck investment is too great for the smaller dealer, who sells perhaps twenty-five or fifty tractors a year. For such men

the special trailer for this work shown in the accompanying picture will be of value. Most dealers use automobiles in their business, and by means of a small two-wheeled trailer the car may be used to make deliveries without any heavy investment.

The trailer may be made from an old truck axle with rubber-tired wheels, a body framework, and a connecting drawbar. The rest is easy. Load the tractor on the trailer, connect the latter to the rear end of the car, and make the delivery at the rate of fifteen or twenty miles an hour. The delivery made, the car may be used for its regular work without any change whatsoever

How to Prolong a Tire's Life

INVENTORS are always trying to device some means of bettering the pneumatic tire and increasing its life. Every kind of substitution for air has been tried—springs, fluids, metals fabrics, and fillers—all without success. While the ordinary pneumatic tire has a life of between five and ten thousand miles, the new type of tire shown herewith has a guaranteed life of twenty thousand miles. In addition to its greater life, the new tire is puncture-proof.

No attempt is made to eliminate the air as the cushioning property of the tire. Instead, the tread is made extremely thick so as to prevent punctures. It is thus really a solid tire placed around a pneumatic tire.

The manner of connection of the solid tread with the inner air-tube is most ingenious. First there is the inner tube, and around this a casing made of seven-ply wrapped fabric. Small metal lugs placed crosswise of the tread, with a movable hooklike joint in the center, are riveted to the casing and hold in place the hard rubber tread. These lugs are made of a special alloy, so that they are

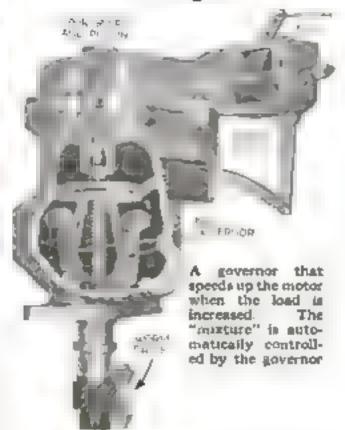
strong enough to reunt severe shocks, and yet malicable enough to prevent breakage.

The rivets holding the lugs are of special composition, being non-conductors of heat, and matproof. They are riveted by a special machine that puts a head on each rivet large enough to make it impossible for the rivet to work loose or tear away.



This new puncture-proof the is guar anteed a life of twenty thousand miles

A Novel Governor for an Engine



A NEW governor for trucks, directly connected electric-power sets, or for marine engines is explained here. It can be made to govern more than one half per cent of the power, from no load to full load

The main idea is that it at first governs excessively and then diminishes the governing action gradually, so as to meet easily the engine changes of

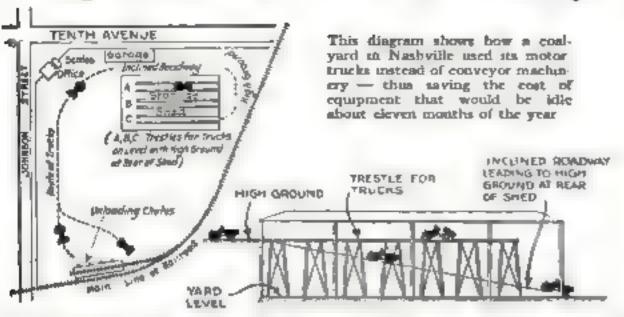
The governor has a vertical shaft driven from the base, and is protected by a metal housing. The lower half of this shaft drives a ball governor, operating to pull down a channeled collar, running freely on the shaft, against the spring. The slightest vertical motion of a pin held in the collar channel produces a movement in the fuel-adjusting pivot, by means of the connecting levers.

It is the top part of the shaft that carries the real governing mechanism. There are two spirals cut on the inner faces of the spool. The spool normally revolves freely on the shaft, driven by a supporting clutch. This clutch raises the spool when the speed is too low, and when it is too high the spool drops by its own weight below the normal position, except when a return spring is employed to give positive operation on horizontal mountings.

A spur wheel engages with the spiral in either the lower or upper inner face of the spool if the speed is disturbed. When the spur gear revolves, it does so in the plane of the shaft, which is at right angles with the plane of the illustration. It turns a threaded shaft so that the full-adjusting pivot is moved in opposition to the motion derived from the connecting levers.

As soon as the top part of the governor has cushioned the action of the speed control on the lower part, the rotation of the spur gear stops.

Using Trucks Instead of Conveyors



MOTOR-TRUCKS are taking the place of conveyor machinery in a coal-yard at Nashville, Tennessee, and fulfilling their ordinary truck duties healdes.

The Nashville yard is bounded by two streets and by the curving segment of a railroad main line, from which a apur track enters the yard. This track is equipped with overhead unloading chutes for the delivery of coal from gondola cars into motor-trucks. Because, as the business of the company grew, these chutes were found inadequate for more than a day-to-day supply of coal, it was determined to provide apace for storage. It was found that the cost of conveyor machinery would run into thousands of dollars for equipment that would be idle about eleven months in the year.

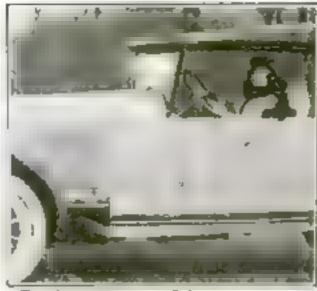
Then some one thought of using the fleet of four trucks as conveyor machinery—and the happy solution virtually worked itself out. The storage shed was erected where it was least in the way and where the contour of the ground best adapted itself to the purpose. The shed is 90 by 190 feet in ground dimensions; its sides are open, and its roof is 25 to 30 feet "in the clear." The floor, which consists of cinders and slack coal rolled to a

cementlike hardness, is on the yard level. Along one side of the shed runs an inclined roadway, climbing to the high ground immediately at the year

On a level with this high ground and just under the roof, three treatles extend into the shed from the rear end. The treatles, built of timbers and planking, are carried to within a few feet of the shed's forward end. Each carries, at the height of twenty feet above the floor shed, a truck track consisting of parallel plank-made channels—each about twenty inches wide and five inches deep, with the corners reenforced with angle-iron to guide and hold the wheels of the trucks.

This is the method of operation. The trucks—all four of them, or as many as may be desired—are loaded with coal at the chutes on the spur track and run across the yard and up the inclined roadway to the level of the trestles. Then they are backed out on the trestles, and, by means of dumping bodies, their loads are dropped and the trucks run back to the unloading chutes to repeat the operation.

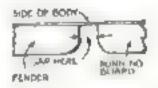
Instead of holding but fifty carloads, the 90-by-190-foot shed has a capacity of 150 carloads, and its three trestles obviate the necessity of "trumming" the piles as the storage space is being filled



For the convenience of the woman motorut this car is equipped with a gap in the front of the running-board

This Running-Board Makes the Engine Accessible

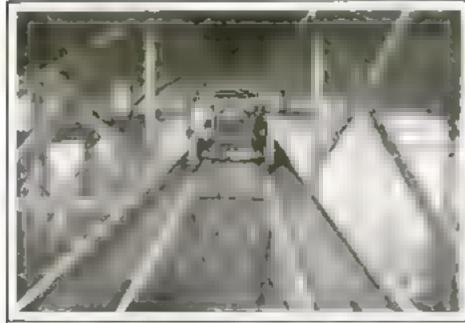
THE ever-increasing number of women automobile drivers is noticeable both on country



roads and in city streets. Perhaps the war had something to do with it. At any rate, women handle big cars now almost as easily as do their husbands and brothers, and the average man consults his wife before he buys a car Many of the larger car manufacturers are paying particular attention to the little conveniences that attract women.

One of the most ingenious of these conveniences is a running-board with a gap between the front end of the running-board and the bottom of the front fender. In most cars the running-board and fender are joined, but in the car shown herewith there is about ten inches of space between the two.

The purpose of this gap is to allow the woman driver to reach the carburetor adjustment, spark-plug wires, or electrical switches without having to lean over the fender, with the possibility of ruining her afternoon cost or gown



Treaties twenty feet above the ground, are built of timbers and pisnicing, reenforced with angle-iron to guide the wheels of the trucks



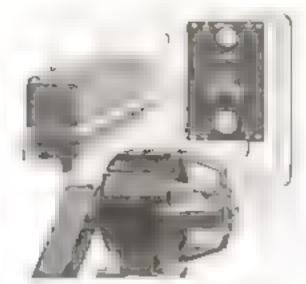
The sput track that enters the roal yard from the railroad is equipped with overhead chutes, from which the coal is dumped into the trucks

On cold days or night of an unstance your auto of at at an unheated garage and that shown above a ligante damage from freezing. A hood attachment carries the heat directly to the radiator

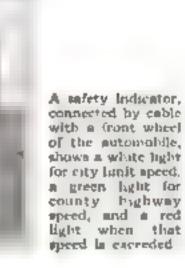
Some of the New Car Attachments for Automobilists' Ease and Safety



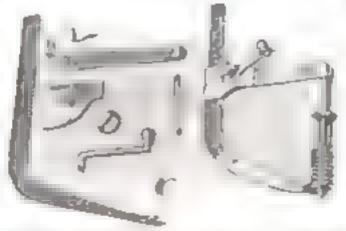




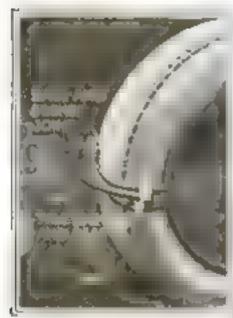
Way the aghting and battery series agarage can make it was rimetric light and have the control available to recent available to recent available to recent available from a line to perates from a line to be a subtracting four hp.



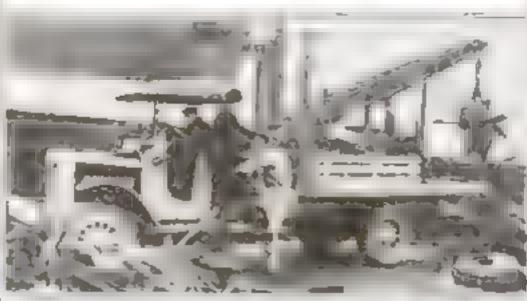




This valve lifter has an arm over the top of the valve and a curved arm moved by a small gear to compress the valve spring



This inconspicuous lock and batt and socket chase hold two spare tires securely in place, preventing theft when a car is left standing.



This truck is owned by a man in the eccap-iron business. A huge magnet on the end of the crone lifts the metal, facilitating loading to a remarkable degree



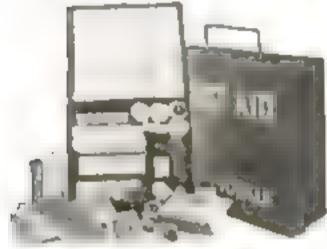
A locking device for the demountable rim, doing away with the ossal nuts and logs. It is said to true the rim perfectly

SILENCERS TAPPET GUIPES

Small metal pieces, placed between the nuts on push rods and the tops of the tuppet guides, will sucnee the annuying click of tappets in the engine of an automobile



This cone shaped floating valvepoint keeps the priming cup in piace it is not at all affected by the engine vibration



First aid for automobilists is contained in boxes like this, placed along traveled routes by the California Automobile Association, working in conjunction with the Red Cross

Everything from Speed Indicators to a Wheeled House onTheseTwo Pages



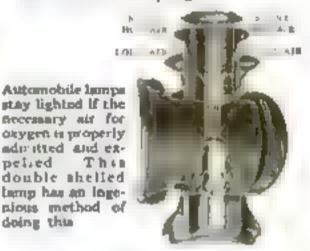
After years of experiment, chemists have at last produced an acid proof apron. It defies the destructive effects of sulphursc and and as cheap. It has been found very useful in automobile factories and in service stations. An important char acteristic of thus apron is its strength and durability

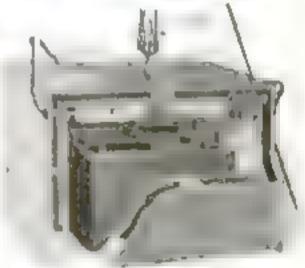


Your engine bood will not rattle any more if you will add to it the two springs here shown. It is not neceseary to drill any holes in order to accommodate the springs

pelied

doing this

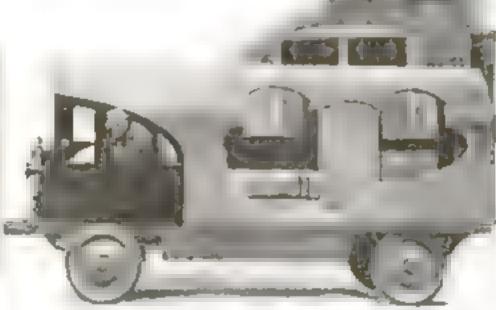




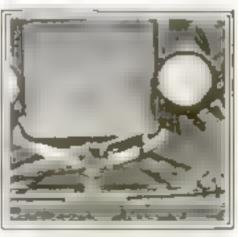
A simple and inexpensive electric oven used in a battery-charging station to soften the insulating compound. The inner box fits over one long battery or two short ones



Persons who own cars () hidstered in pale gray is menve will surely want too miniature intid scraper, which firs on the automobile running-board



Built from a solid piece of giant redwood a this truck body. The owner, who travels and lives in it, calls it his "travel log"



An equalizer spring that acts as a balance between the spring and the axle, champating shock and jar, to the benefit of both the car and ita cidem

A touch of a button products gasoline from a mere drissle to twenty-five gallons a monute

The Electrically Operated Filling Station

CRANKING has been eliminated in the newest filling station in which all the pumping is done electrically. At the touch of a button it pumps

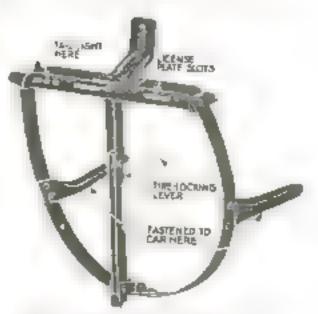
gasoline at any rate you deare.

The electrical pump is connected to the storage tank in the same manner as a hand-operated pump, and may be run on any 110-volt current, either alternating or direct. The electric motor is in a case that is impervious to moisture or gas.

No Tools Needed for This Tire-Holder

In the hand-operated type of the carrier shown herewith the diameter of the lower or circular part is changed when the tire is put on or taken off. This is accomplished by a two-part lever placed vertically, and hinged at the bottom to the circular part of the carrier and at the top to the horizontal portion.

When the hinge is pushed open, the circular bottom of the carrier springs up so that its diameter is decreased. Then the tire or rim may be slipped over it without difficulty. When the hinge is closed, the carrier is again sprung back



A tire-carrier having a two-part lever, placed vertically, and hinged so the tire can be supped on and off

Eliminating the Squeaks

THERE are eleven distinct places in an automobile where aqueaks are liable to occur: lamp-bracket rim, fender to frame pad in front; pad under the radiator; the forward part of the engine hood on the radiator top; the joint between the fender and running-board; the joint between the engine hood and the cowl; the wind-shield-rest pad; the joint between the frame and body; the joint between the rear fender and body; between the gasoline-tank straps and the metal holding it in place; and between the springs and axle-spring pads.

Squeaks in all of these places are now being overcome by means of a new padding made of closely woven fabric dipped in a compound of asphaltum base and allowed to dry for from two to five days. It is made, as necessary,

of any thickness.



Paris a ade of a fabric are used in various thicknesses to stop automobile equesia

It Finds the Leak Easily and Quickly

A NOVEL spark-play- or radiator-leak finder has been invented by the Rev. Thomas Osborn, of Centerville, Iowa, and is shown in use in the accompanying illustration. The device includes a pump, an air-tube connected with the pump, which in turn is attached to a threaded cap that screws to a long tapered tube, the large end of which is interiorly threaded and adapted to be screwed to the end of a spark-play or to a detachable radiator cap, when the device is to be used for testing a radiator.

In carrying out the test, the spark-plug is immersed in water, and air is pumped through the device into it. If the plug is leaking, the air escaping from the plug will rise to the surface of the water in the form

of bubbles

When a radiator is to be tested, the water in the radiator will be forced in a stream through any leaking portion, in consequence of the increased air pressure from the pump.



Immerse the spark-plug in water then pump air into it by means of this little device

The City that Has the Most Motor-Trucks

NEARLY one eighth of all the motortrucks in use in the United States are operated by persons living in New York state, and about one ninth of all the motor-trucks in use in the Union are in New York city, the number registered

for 1920 being 42,122.

No fewer than 110,000 motor-trucks were registered in New York state in 1920. This figure showed an increase over 1919 of more than twelve thousand. The industry exhibited the remarkable growth in nine years of more than one hundred thousand, the number registered for the year being 7606, which looks small when compared with the present mammoth figures.

Although motor-trucks came into use in Great Britain at least ten years before they did in this country, there are more of them in use in New York state than

in the whole of the British Isles.

When Motor-Truck Trailers Pay

How to find out whether pulling is the cheapest way to haul loads

By Joseph Brinker

IN this a principle hind motor delivery, panying a tions, show or not train Do you other aut Editor of

Chart .

Showing the great difference in the pull required to move a truck and trailer over different road surfaces. The figures refer to the number of pounds' pull to the ton required to move rubber-tired vehicles over the road surfaces indicated

ENTURIES ago man discovered that it is easier to pull than to push. This is the fundamental principle that underlies the motor-truck trailer of today.

The motor-truck, like any draft animal, can pull more than it can carry; and the trailer is the means whereby the truck can be utilized to

Three kinds of trailers are in use today. There is the four-wheeled trailer, a complete vehicle in itself, carrying its own load, either with or without an additional load on the pulling truck or tractor. There is the semi-trailer, a two-wheeled vehicle that carries part of the load, with the rest supported by the pulling vehicle; the two-wheeled trailer, in which the load is balanced over the trailer axle, the pulling vehicle simply serving to

These, then, are the three types of trailers from which the business man must choose when he desires to make his trucks pull more than they can carry. It does not follow that the cost of delivery with a five-ton truck is cut in half if the same truck pulls behind it a five-ton trailer and moves ten instead of five tons a trip.

pull the trailer.

There are, however, some fundamental uses where trailers are more than likely to prove profitable to the truck-owner. The most general of these is the haulage of loads of such bulk that they cannot be placed in the largest truck body. With loads of greater weight than the largest truck can carry, especially built trailers, of course, must be adopted. Haulage of

botlers, heavy pieces of machinery, monolith stones, etc., are good examples of bulky and heavy loads for which the trailer is a necessity.

With the bulky yet light load the problem is very different. The small unit weight of the load makes it impossible to carry in the average truck body a load anywhere near the total weight-carrying capacity of the truck. Of course, the size of the body may be increased; but body size has its limits. When the body has been increased to its size limit and the weight of the load that can then be carried in still below the full carrying capacity of the truck, the trailer will probably save money.

Where a Trailer Saves Money

Wherever the time of loading or unloading a truck is excessive because of numerous small pieces that must be loaded one at a time, the trailer has a good opportunity of cutting costs by increasing the actual running time of the truck in comparison with its Chart 3

IN this article Mr. Brinker points out the fundamental

delivery. This is an involved problem, but the accompanying graphic charts, with their explanatory calcula-

tions, show how the business man can predict whether

other automobile problem? Write to the Automobile

Do you want to ask questions about this or some

or not trailers will reduce delivery costs.

Editor of the Popular Science Monthly.

principles that determine whether trailers pulled behind motor-trucks or tractors will reduce the unit cost of

The relation of the angle of grade and percentage of grade, terms that are often confused. Grade is measured by ratio of vertical rise in feet to horizontal distance traversed in feet. A 100-foot rise in 100 feet horizontal distance is a 100 per cent grade.

standing time while being loaded or unloaded

As has been pointed out in previous articles in this series, the most important factor in highway transportation is to keep the truck moving. While running, the truck is making or saving money. While standing still, it might just as well be a warehouse. If one or more trailers, loaded while the hauling tractor or truck is out delivering one load, will enable the tractor or truck to cover more ground or make more trips in a day, those trailers may appreciably cut the delivery costs.

Wholesale grocers, as a class, have been quick to take advantage of



This shows how road resistance must be added to grade resistance to determine the total pull required to move a loaded truck or truck and trailer up any kind "I a hill

trailer use. A five-ton load of grocertes may consist of several hundred small packages or boxes, each of which must be loaded separately by hand. This takes from one and one half to two hours. Yet if this same load is put on a trailer that is held waiting for the truck or tractor when it reports in the morning or when it comes back from another trip, the loading time, as far as the truck or tractor is concerned, is cut to the five or ten minutes required to couple the loaded trailer to the pulling vehicle.

Keep the Tractor Running

If the pulling vehicle is a tractor or road locomotive, carrying no load of its own, it can be kept running almost continuously, except for the time spent in discharging small portions of the load at each store. The five- or tenminute loading time consists in merely disconnecting the empty trailer and coupling up the loaded one.

In the cases cited, where extremely heavy integral loads and bulky yet light loads have to be carried, or where loading and unloading time may be reduced, the work of the trailer in fairly well known and fairly well understood. The correct use of the trailer is not so well understood in the haulage of ordinary bulk or piece goods, where there is no trouble in carrying a full-capacity load in the average truck body, and where loading and unloading times have been cut to the minimum by mechanical loaders and self-unloading or dumping bodies. Here the problem is one, not of expediency, but of possible reduced costs. The truck-owner may then ask: "If my truck will pull more than it can carry, why not make it a pulling instead of a carrying vehicle, and, by carrying more goods to a trip, cut the cost of each ton or package moved"

Upon the proper answer to this question depends the future development of trailer transportation. To understand the question, one must go

back to the very beginning. In the case of the motor-truck, the truck is provided with an engine that is capable of performing a fixed amount of work, depending, of course, upon the design of the truck, its weight, the amount of power consumed in friction of the moving parts, and the condition or state of wear of all moving parts. The important thing to remember is that the amount of work that any given truck can do is fixed. It cannot be increased beyond definite limits.

Work may also be expressed as the overcoming of resistance through a certain



Chert 4

A chart showing how the speed of the truck and trailer becomes lower as the grade increases. The reduction in speed of a truck and trailer on hills may more than offset the advantage gained in hauling increased loads



Chart 5

Truck W ascending the same grade as indicated in the chart above but at the intermediate truck speed of seven miles instead of the low truck speed of four index an hour

distance. Power is the rate of doing work, and may be expressed by dividing the work done by the time in which it is done. In the case of the motor-truck, the work of the truck engine is expended in overcoming the resistance between the wheels of the truck and the road over which it is running, this resistance increasing directly with the weight of the truck.

How About the Uphill Pull?

We know, from the human analogy of getting out of breath when we are walking up a hill, and of not getting out of breath when we are walking on level ground, that more power is needed to go up the hill. It is so with the motor-truck. For, while the work ability of its engine is fixed, the power must be changed by a reduction in speed. This is equivalent to an increase in time, and is secured in the case of a motor-truck by increasing the leverage of the engine upon the driving wheels. Thus, in turn, is secured through the medium of the change-speed gears, which are nothing more than levers in circular form. The larger the lever or gear, the slower the speed of the truck in ascending the hill.

Virtually all trucks are fitted with engines of sufficient work ability and with gear changes to provide enough power to carry full loads over poor roads where the resistance between truck

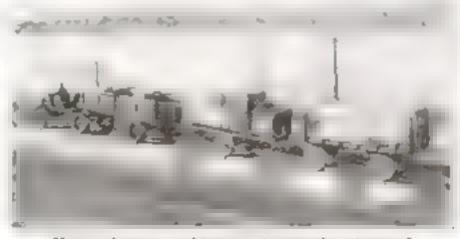
wheels and the road is greater than on a good road, and to pull the load up any ordinary hill. Because trucks are thus built to move their loads under the worst conditions of roads and grades, they have a surplus of power when operating under the best conditions. It is this surplus of power or drawbar pull that is utilized when the truck is employed to pull a trailer Tests have proved that the average fully loaded truck will develop a drawbar pull equal to one half of its rated capacity. Thus a one-ton truck will develop a drawbar pull of one half ton, or one thousand pounds, and a five-ton truck, two and one half tons, or five thousand pounds.

Roads Must Be Studied

The ability of a truck and trailer or a truck alone to move under full load over any kind of road surface and up any kind of hill depends upon whether its tractive force or drawbar pull is greater than the resistance of the road and the grade. A motor-truck requires more power to travel over a clay road than over a concrete highway. The road resistance is least for

asphalt and greatest for a loose sand road. Chart 1 gives the road resistances in pounds to the ton for rubbertired trucks and trailers on different types of roads.

The additional resistance of grades may be also expressed in pounds to a ton, according to the steepness of the grade. Grades are generally measured in percentage, that is, a grade of five or ten per cent shows the relation between the angle of a hill and its percentage of grade, two terms that are often confused, but that must be perfectly clear in



Here is shown a road from containing three types of traiters. The two wheeled sens trailer has its front end mounted directly upon the tractor next comes the two-wheeled trailer balancing its own load, and, at the end, a four wheeled trailer. The figures indicate the distribution of weight

order to determine whether a given truck will pull a trailer up a given hill. A hundred-per-cent grade is a hill in which the vertical rise is one foot for every foot in the horizontal length of the hill. A grade of one hundred per cent is a hill with an angle of forty-five degrees, not ninety degrees.

Road resistance to a vehicle moving uphill is equal to the road resistance on the level plus a resistance due to the grade of the hill. While the road reelstance for any kind of road remains constant for that kind of road, the additional resistance that must be added for the grade increases directly as the grade increases. This is shown graphically on page 79. From Chart 1 it will be seen that a tractive force of twenty pounds to the ton is required to overcome the road resistance of twenty pounds a ton on a level asphalt roud. If the same ton had to be lifted vertically, it would require a force of one ton or two thousand pounds. On an asphalt road with a grade of one per cent, it would require a force of one per cent of two thousand pounds, or twenty pounds. The total tractive force thus required to overcome the road and grade resistance would be forty pounds a ton. For a grade of two per cent, the roadsurface resistance would remain at twenty pounds, but the grade resistance would increase to forty pounds, or a total road plus grade resistance of mixty pounds a ton.

Road Surface, Grades, and Speeds

Because greater tractive force is required to balance the grade resistance

as the percentage of grade of a hill increases, most trucks must make use of their change-speed gears when ascending a steep hill. The steeper the hill the lower is the gear that must be used and the lower is the truck speed

It is thus seen that road surface, grades, and speed are the three important factors upon which the success of trailer transportation depends. This is shown graphically in Charts 4 and 5. Chart 4 shows how a fully loaded truck can ascend a hull to a certain point in high

TRADES

all the

rpeed at the rate of twelve miles an hour. Above that point it must drop into second or intermediate speed, which makes the truck travel at a rate of seven miles an hour. What happens when the

truck attempts to pull a loaded trailer up the same hill is shown in Chart 5. It is seen that the truck must drop into low speed to reach the top of the hill, and this reduces the speed of the truck-and-trailer combination to four miles an hour—three miles an hour less than if no trailer were hauled.

Trailers Not Always Economical

It is thus conceivable that any increased efficiency that is gained by delivering a trailer load in addition to that on the truck might be more than offset by the reduction in the speed of the truck-and-trailer combination, as compared with the truck alone. In other words, in hilly country and on poor roads, two trucks working alone might be able to deliver goods more cheaply than one truck and one trailer, even if the cost of operation of the two trucks were greater than that of the truck and trailer.

While ideal conditions for trailer use are those of level roads and good payements with low road resistances. Chart 5 phown how to determine whether a given truck can haul a trailer under given conditions, and at what speed the truck mione and the truck and trailer can be operated under those conditions. It is assumed that the five-ton truck weighs four and one half tone, or nine and one half tons, including a full load, and that a five-ton trailer weighs two tons, giving a total trailer weight with a load of seven tons. This gives a final truckand-truler weight of sixteen and one half tons. The resistances for each of the six different conditions of surface

Phanch Man.

That is read to the control of th

How to determine if a given truck can haul a given loaded trailer under the six assumed conditions of road surfaces and grades. The boxes of figures indicate how the total road resistance for surface and grade is calculated for each condition

and grade shown in Chart 6 are figured separately for the truck alone and for the truck and trailer, the unit road resistances being taken from Chart 1. Thus the total resistance that must be overcome by the truck and trailer in road condition No. 1, a hard clay road with a ten-per-cent grade, is shown to be 4125 pounds, which is just below the maximum tractive force of the truck in low speed, 4160 pounds. The maximum tractive force of 4160 pounds is figured from the formula

Tractive force = $\frac{T \times R \times 12}{W}$ where T = $0.58 \times D$

and R = Total gear ratio T = Ft.-lbs. of torque

W = Driving-wheel diameter in Inches
 D = Piston displacement in cubic Inches.

Will It Pay?

A further study of Chart 6 shows that the truck could pull the trailer under road conditions Nos. 1, 2, 4, and 5, but could not pull the trailer under road conditions Nos. 3 and 6. Under condition No. 2, both the truck alone and the truck and trailer together could travel in high speed corresponding to twelve miles an hour. Under condition No. 5, the truck alone could travel in high speed, but with the trailer would have to drop into intermediate speed of seven miles an hour. In the other three conditions under which the trailer could be pulled, the

outfit would have to travel in low speed corresponding to four in less an hour

After determining whether a trailer can be hauled as shown in Chart 6, the next step is to determine the time of the haul with the truiler by using the speed shown and taking the length of each kind of road. This will determine how many trips can be made in a day and the tonnage that can be carried. Under ordinary conditions the rost of the truck-andtrailer operation will be about twenty-five per cent in excess of the cost of the truck operation alone. Dividing the cost of the truck-and-trailer operation by the number of tone moved, will give the average cost to a ton. If this is less than the cost for each top with the truck alone, the use of the trailer will pay.

How to Refinish Your Automobile

Concluded from the February number

BE cure that the brush is clean. Thoroughly wash it in benzine or turpentine to rid it of any possible dust or grit. During this operation the automobile should be housed in a room as nearly draft and dust proof and as clean as possible.

This first coat is the metal primer mentioned above and is procured in form ready for use. The red lead may be thinned with oil and applied to any spots particularly hard to free

from rust.

After this coat has been applied, it should stand for 12 hours to dry thoroughly: 24 hours would be better. If the workman doing the job can arrange to do the work in the evening for 2 hours and thus let 24 hours elapse between each step, he will be assured of

a good job.

The second cost is the priming cost proper. The best quality of white lead should be used, thinned down with pure linseed oil. This gives a pure white color, and lampblack may be added to tone it down. To this mixture are then added 25 parts of oil, 25 parts of gold size or coach japan and 50 parts of turpentine. This mixture should be thoroughly agitated to produce an even mixture.

In applying this cost, care should be taken not to apply the mixture on too large an area at one time. A space 2 ft, or so square will be sufficient, and this portion should be thoroughly covered before starting the next. While this second cost will require only 12 or 15 hours for drying, 24 hours will

not do any harm.

Make a Putty Filling

If any depressions or small crevices show after these two operations, a putty should be prepared to bring them up level with the rest of the surface. The putty is made by thoroughly mixing white lead with fine boited whiting. This thick dough is knessed and worked until it is in a plastic form and thoroughly homogeneous. Small portions of it may then be pressed into the depressions

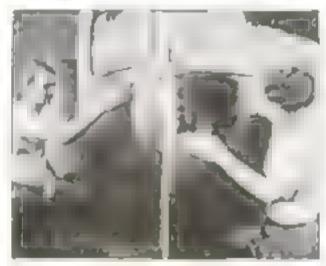
with a putty-knife.

It is essential to have the surface built up into an extremely smooth area, entirely free from dust particles and anything which would tend to mar the finished surface. A dust particle left on at this stage will be ten times as large by the time the last coat is on. The surface should be gone over with the fine sandpaper or emery-cloth and all rough places should be smoothed down. Care should be taken that the pressure on the abrasive is light and uniform, and under no circumstances cut through either of the coats already applied.

It now becomes necessary to thoroughly wash the automobile. The sand-

paper which was used leaves particles here and there and the dust must be removed.

Plenty of water and a sponge will be needed. Sponge the surface from the top down, washing all particles to the lower edge. Two rinse-waters should also be dashed on. A chamois-axin is then used to dry the surface. As a final precaution, place two or three drops of linseed oil on the hands, rub them together and pass the tip of a brush over them. With this go lightly over the surface once more,



How to rub down the surface with fine sandpaper in illustrated on the right, on the left the careful washing with a aponge and plenty of water

and give the moidings and corners special attention. Any remaining particles will be picked up by the oil on the brush

Now we come to what is known as rough-stuff filler. This filler may be purchased in cans ready for applying. after shaking thoroughly. It is upplied to fill in any remaining inequalities on the surface of the car. Two or three coats of rough-stuff must be applied to give the best results, and if possible 24 hours should elapse between each coat. The coats are appiled alternately crosswise and then lengthwise with the body. Apply the first coat with a clean brush with the filler flowing well, lengthwise with the body. This should stand 24 hours and the next coat be appiled up and down After this has stood for a sufficient length of time, the surface may again be subbed with purnice-stone and water or emery-cloth, and then left to dry for at least 12 hours. If the paint-



Putting a cost of quick-drying varnish over all pointed surfaces is the final operation. It should be done with care

ing is being done in the garage and this garage is furnished with artificial heat, it will be expedient to see that the interior of the room remains at a temperature of 85 or 90°. This is not necessary, but it will hasten the job.

Care should be taken in rubbing moldings and curved surfaces. The best way to rub down moldings is to prepare a small wood block with a groove in one side matching the contour of the molding and then line it with fine emery. A still better way will be to use pumice-stone hollowed out to fit the molding. A great deal of time may be spent in finishing the automobile at this stage. The surfaces are given another washing and dried off with the chamois-skin.

It is now time to select the color of the paint to be used. Two or three costs of this color paint will be required, though sometimes only one cost of the color is used when it is covered with a color varnish.

Applying the Color

At this juncture a japan coat of color is applied. This dries exceedingly hard and is by far the best finish for an automobile. This also comes ready for use, and details regarding it need not be put down here. This nurface, after having been applied, should dry for at least 2 days. Rub down the surface and wash. When thoroughly dry, apply a second cost. Three or 4 days should elapse between the first and second costs. It will be remembered that there are a number of coats of different kinds of materials on the metal surface and that they have not yet become thoroughly affixed.

The next and last coat is simply a varnish coat applied to maintain a keen and lasting luster to the color coats. This varnish is of quick-drying properties and should be applied with care. Starting with the hood or a door panel, cover the surface thoroughly, catching up any surplus that starts to run. Smooth out all bristle traces and proceed to the next piece. When varnishing the back of the automobile, the strokes should be made up and down and from right to left or left to right. After once leaving a portion, it should not be touched again

As this process is being completed keep on the lookout at all times for particles of dust, bristles, and any other foreign matter which will mer the surface. These must be detected and removed at once, for if the varnish dries over them, the blemish will be permanent.

When this final coat has thoroughly dried, go over the surface once more with a wet sponge. All that remains now is to give the surface a good polash. A soft chamois-skin deftly han-

dled will bring out a luster which will rival that of a new automobile.

The fenders may be finished in the same way, but it is not necessary. By omutting several of the rubbing-down and filing-in processes the result will be good and save considerable time.

Briefly, the bearings, springs, and axles are to be given two or three coats of the desired color, without other precaution than to see that each coat is dry and free from dust before the succeeding coats are applied.

If the wheels are of wood and the spokes in natural color, clean them with the varnish remover, if they are in bad condition, and apply two or three costs of varnish. If the spokes are in good condition, smooth them

down and apply only one coat of the varnish

The steps just narrated include all operations necessary when the old paint has been removed. If, however, the automobile finish is comparatively free from cracks as above described, all of the steps, including paint-removing, rough-stuff fillers, and color costs, may be omitted. The list three operations only will be required. Perhaps one cost of color should be applied, however, together with the varnish costs. If the color is to be changed, start in with the first color cost

In monogramming or providing the automobile with initials, the letters are applied after the last coat of color.

The task of refinishing a used auto-

mobile is not as complex as it looks. Completely finish one step before undertaking the next. Follow the simple sugges ions just put down, and you will be ahead some forty or fifty dollars.

To make the job complete, the engine and working parts should be gone over. Various hints and tips are given along this line in these pages from time to time and need not be detailed here.

While you are at it, it will be well to give the top a coat of waterproofing material. Also, go over the nickel and exposed metal parts wherever possible with a rag dampened with oil and attend to any minor repairs necessary to the upholstery and interior.

To Keep the Boys at Home

THE game illustrated here can be made at home as a plaything for young and old. The board is made of several widths of a lin. stock joined together and then cut with a coping-saw to the proper form. Strips of tip.

Provide an entertaining pasting like this game and your boys will enjoy remaining at home

2 in, in width, are then nailed around the sides to prevent the balls with which the game is played from jumping off

Pieces of rubber, cut to the proper chape, are demented on the corners and sides facing the playing end of the board. Pockets are cut into the wood to a depth of \$\frac{1}{2}\$ in., as shown in the illustration. The top of the board is covered with green cloth, which is glued to the board and also covers the rubber and tin sides.

The holes are marked around the edge with rings of bright color and are numbered. The game can be played with one white and one or more red halls.

The white bail is placed on the spot somewhat to one aide of the center line, as shown in the illustration. The red ball is placed on the spot in the center. The player cues the white ball, makes it strike the red ball, so as to drive the red ball through the aisle along the center line of the board. The object is to cause the red ball to drop

in one of the pockets provided in the different parts of the board.

The ball which drops in one of the two ho es in the section remotest from the playing end counts 100 points, the boles in the next compartment count a points each, those in the third 25 each, and those nearest to the playing end 10 points each. Whoever makes the largest number of points, wins the game. Whoever misses the red ball, scores a scratch. The punitive value of this scratch may be fixed according to the desire of the players by agreement, —John Martin Land.

Fastening Screws in Stone or Concrete Walls

HOUSEKEEPERS who live in houses with concrete, brick, or stone walls usually find it very difficult to hang pictures or brackets in their rooms even when they have succeeded in drilling or chiseling a hole in the concrete or brick. Neither nails nor screws will hold in these holes, which necessarily must be made quite large.

Electricians who are called upon to attach electric-light fixtures to such walls, usually drill holes, fill them with lead and fasten the screws in the lead. Sometimes they use what is called expansion s'eeves, which are so designed that the screw, as it is screwed into the sleeve, causes the part of the sleeve farthest away from the surface to expand, thus taking firm hold of the surrounding concrete or brick.

All housekeepers who are not expert electrical workers abould try steel wool, such as is used for scouring metal surfaces. This furnishes an excellent substitute for lead filling or expansion sleeves. The hole should be drilled to the depth of at least 1 in, and wide enough to hold a sufficiently large screw. Then place a wad of steel wool in the hole and drive your screw through the wool into the hole. You will find it impossible to pull a screw fastened in this manner out of the hole with your hands.—E. J. Holmes.

Remove a Tight Ring with Rubber Bands

A GREAT deal of mischief often results from a ring that is too tight on a finger, the flesh as a rule awelling up around it. This generally leads to attempts at filing it off, which sometimes results in accident.

A ring can be removed without the necessity of fling if the following directions are pursued: Wrap a flat rubber binder of being, width on the finger above the ring, beginning at the tip and working down. Lay it closely but not too tight. When the ring edge is reached, hold the hand up in the air for a few minutes. It will then be noticed that the swelling is going down

Now release the rubber and wrap the finger down to the ring again. Keep on the rubber for about five min-



Begin winding at the tip and gradually force the blood out of the finger

utes and then release it. This time the swelling should be taken out and it is possible to slip the ring off. Do not, however, wait long after the binder is taken off before getting the ring started or the swelling will again take place.

If the finger is rubbed with sweet oil or lard in the interval when the rubber is released, it will aid materially in the removal of the ring.—ROBERT PAGE LINCOLN,

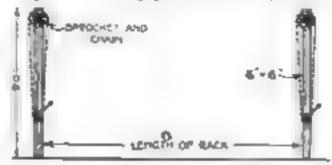
How to Build a Hoist for the Hayrack

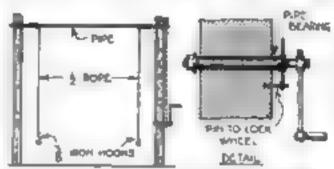
NE of the few things that are done still in the old way about the average farm is unloading heavy hayracks by hand. As often as the wagon gear is changed from the wagon box to the hayrack and back again, backaches and strained muscles are in evidence, for the shifting of a bayrack of modern dimensions is no one-man task. After being laid up in bed for a week with lumbago, which was brought on by putting on a hayrack single handed, a farmer erected a hayrack hoist after the manner of the one shown in the illustration. No matter how many times the rack has to come off and go on again, it is a simple task to do the Work

Necessary parts were procured from an old-time binder that had long since sought the scrap-heap. Four 6 by 6 in, posts were set into the ground a distance of 4 ft., each spaced similarly to the corners of the rack. The length of the holat is the length of the rack, while its width is the width of the rack plus 1 ft. These posts were cut long enough to enable the rack to be driven under without interference for unloading. Two gas-pipes 134 in. in diameter were cut 6 lp. longer than the outside distance of the ends of the houst, with holes bored a few inches from the tope of the posts to accommodate them. Small holes were drilled in each end of the pipes, so that when in place, bolts could be put through on

each side of the post to keep them from working out.

Two aprocket wheels, each of the same size, taken from the binder when keyed to the pipes as shown, com-





With this hoist, the construction of which is shown in detail, two men, or even one, can lift a heavy hayrack off the truck

pleted the top of the hoist. The manner in which the cranks and lower sprockets were arranged is shown in the detail. Holes were bored through the posts at a convenient height, and 7-in, lengths of gas-pipe were driven in to a wedge fit. The handles were bent from a rod just large enough to fit the pipe bearings nicely and were threaded on the inside end as shown. The smaller sprocket wheels, when keyed to these shafts, and the nuts put on to keep the handles from working out, finished the hoist. An ample supply of chain to fit the two mechanisms was found on the binder.

To use this hoist, 4 lengths of ly-in. rope were required. One end of each was run through a hole drilled through the pipe for the purpose, and hooks were tied to the lower ends so that they were of the same height.

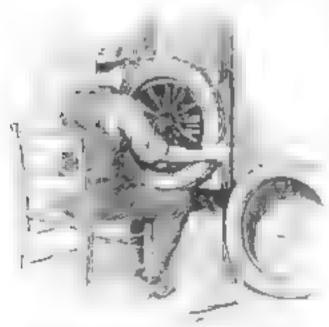
In unloading the rack, the wagon is driven between the side posts, and the cranks turned until the hooks are on a level with the cross-bed piece of the rack at the front and back. The hooks are then slipped under these pieces, and the cranks operated one at a time, if need be, until the rack has been raised clear of the running gear of the wagon. If this is done alone, it will be necessary to turn one crank and then the other alternately, in order not to cause any hinding between the standards.

How was the rack kept raised? A hole was bored into each crank-post between spokes of the smaller sprocket wheel, and an iron pin slipped in after the rack had been raised.

It will be noticed that this device prevents any awaying by the wind, as all four corners of the rack are supported, and if the rack is raised so that the top is above the gas-pipes, there will be no play forward and backward.—Dale R. Van Horn.

Change Your Tires in Comfort

What automobile owner has not indulged in, or at least witnessed, the backaching effort required in removing or replacing a tire as the wheel wanders here and there across the



You need not lear backache or sore muscles if you change or repair tires with this bomemade wheel-builder

garage floor, to the serious detriment of enamel and temper? Even to change a tire with the wheel on the automobile is not a joyful occupation.

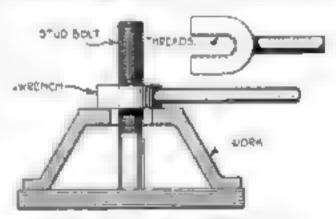
Here is a simple method by which ture-changing is rendered less strenuous. To the center of a stout wooden frame a dummy hub is bolted and the frame hung on the garage wall at a convenient level. The wheel, with its tire on, is screwed on to the dummy hub and the operator takes his seat on a chair, with tire levers, etc., ready to hand. The tire may then be removed with case and a new one substituted, without rising from the chair at all and without any etrain. Incidentally the chalking of the new cover is effected in a most satisfactory manner, as all loose chalk works down to the lowest level. -P J. RISDON

A Practical Use for Old Phonograph Needles

Discarded phonograph needles are usually considered worthless and are thrown away. These needles may be used for different purposes. Draftsmen and engineers will find that discarded needles for almost any type of phonograph will serve to replace the points in compasses and similar drafting instruments without requiring any special adaptation.—E. Nys.

Making a Clamping-Wrench for the Shop

I hap work it often becomes necessary to fasten a piece of work around a long arbor in such a manner that it may be removed or its position changed quickly. Then a clampingwrench as illustrated will be found extremely useful. The wrench-nut will slip into the threads of the clamping-



A clamping-wrench that will alip into the threads of the stud at any point and can be tightened or released by a quarter-turn

stud anywhere within one quarter of a turn from tight, and upon loosening will come off easily.

To make a wrench-nut, suspend a tap on centers in the lathe, clamp the nut to compound rest, set the lead, and use the tap as a hob.—R. F POHLE.



Where Disston Quality Is Born

There is something more than a proper mixture of metal put into the crucible when Disston steel is made.

It is an unseen, intangible ingredient—yet as big and real as the tremendous plant in which Disston Saws and Tools are made. The long experience of men whose fathers were Disston steel workers, whose grandfathers worked out the secrets of fine Disston steel generations ago -this is what has made the present quality of Disston steel.

Under the greatest test of all, hard service over a long period of years, the quality born in Dissign steel is revealed. The greatest praise of Disston Saws and Tools comes from men who have used them longest, men who write of these tools with a friendliness, and even affection, seldom given to inanimate objects—and there could be no higher tribute.

Send for booklet on the selection, care, and use of Disston Saws, Tools, and Files.



HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Inc.

Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Canadian Works Toronto

A List of What Disston Makes

And in these Sews, Tools, and Files is that quality bound in "The Saw Most Carpenters Use"

Back Saws Band Saws for Wood and Metal Bevels



Buck Saws Butcher Saws and Blades Circular Saws for Wood, Metal. and Slate

Compass Saws -Cross-cut Saws and Tools Cylinder Saws

Drug Saw Blades Files and Rasps Grooving Sawa Gauges - Corpenters



Marking, etc. Hack Saw Blades Hack Saw Frames Hand, Panel, and Rip Saws Hedge Shears

tee Saws

Inserted Tooth Circular Saws Keyhole Saws

Kitchen Saws Knives-Cane, Corn, Hedge Knives-Circular for Cork. Cloth, Leather, Paper, etc. hnives - Machine

Levels -- Carpenters' and Masons'

Machetes Mandrela Milling Sawa for Metal Mitre-box Sawa Mitre Rods

One-man Cross-cut Saws Plumbs and Levels Plumbers' Saws Pruning Sawa Re-saws

Saw Clamps and Filing Guiden Saw Guramera



Saw-seta New Screws Screw Drivers

Screw-slotting Saws Segment Sawa Shingle Saws Slate Sawa Circular Squares-Try and Mitre Stave Saws Sugar Beet Knives Swagen Tools for Repairing Sawa Tool Steel Trowels—Brick, Plastering,



Pointing, etc. Vencering Saws

SAWS TOOLS FILES

Get a Farm from the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

THE Canadian Parise Redway offers
I you a great opportunity to own a
form horse. Many of these forms have
paid for themselves with the first even
but of its pat buy block of reserved form
lands not the law your lands you can buy your farm under a plan of long term may just much that a remarkable in the kintury of farm Desetments.

Last Big Opportunity

Until this land is disposed of the Cases dian Pazific Railway offers you the most woods ful opportunity in the world to swn a farm achieve independence and grow rich in Western Canada. It offers to sell you farm lands in the rich open prairies and fertile park lands of the Luydminster and Battleford Districts of Cantral Alberts and Sealarthewas or in Manijoba for an average of about or in Manitoba for an average of about 6 5.00 no acre.

Twenty Years to Pay

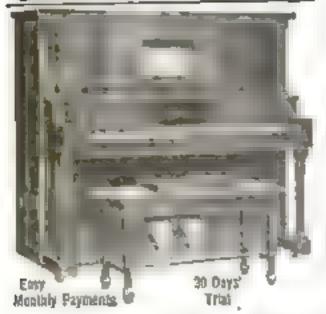
The Canadian Pacific offers you this land under a plan of long term, easy payments. You pay flows 10%. Then you have no peyment to the principal until the and of the fuerth year, them sinteen annual payments. Interest in 6%. In Central Sankarthewan, Sanger Wheeler grow the world's prime wheat. Wor d'a prime cate were grown at thought prime and a prime cate were grown at Lloydminster.

Special Rates for Homepecial Factor for riceroquakers and Full Information
The Canadian Pacific will not cell you
a farm until you have imported it.
To make this easy, special relivery
natio have been arranged. Do not
delay your investigation. This is the last
great blocked Canadian Pacific Reserved.
Parp Lands. Send today for complete
information. without absignment.

M. E. THORNTON, Sept. of Cabaligation CANADIAN PACIFIC BAILWAY 965 First Street E., Calgary, Albarta



The Canadian Pacific Railway will furnish you with the latest information on every phase of Canadian Life. No sharps or obligation attached to this miresta. You are invited to make use of it. Write or call at the Bureau of Canadian Information at 163 E. Ontario St. Chicago 1270 Broadway New York, or 335 Windsor Station, Mantral, P.Q.



30 Cents a Day Pays

For the mellow-toned Symphonic Piana. Several beautifus models in remains Mellogani dak at War assaulted a peace so dile residera ed ark a fix off to Figure War Many music of the no series of the second and more day to be a series of the second more day to be a series of the second more day to be a series of the second more day. to four years me no ne rest t avenes contain ly payments. Ask for FIEE a a og sh e ag

Symphonic Pianos Arao Player Plartos and Grands Instruments in action colors. Please state whether is erested in the Symphonic Plane, the Symphonic Plane which anyons tan play or the Symphonic Baby GRAND, Write now for your Catalog.

Larkitt Co Inc. Destaram Milletin, H. V.

Finding New Uses for Old Things

What use have you for some of the "junk" in the attic or cellar? Popular Science Monthly will pay ninety dollars for the best answers

THERE is the old baby-carriage, the old stove, the old I bureau, the trunk, and the leaky wash-boiler. The attic also contains old phonograph needles safety-razor blades, carpets, curtains, chairs, tables, picture-frames, hatboxes, etc. Have you been able to save money and add a convenience to your home by pressing some of these things into service again. If you have, you probably had to get the household tool-kit out to help you. Sit right down now and tell Popular Science Monthly what changes you made and how you made them. It makes no difference what you changed, as long as it was old. You may win one of the prizes.

The Popular Science Monthly offers three prizes for the best answers a birst prize of \$50, a second of \$25 (0, and a third of \$15.00. These will be awarded in accordance with the rules outlined below.

Rules Governing the Contest

(1) Contestants are not limited to the number of ideas, but only one method can possibly win the first prise, only one the second, and only one the third. The contest is open to everybody.

(2) The use of the old piece of junk must be shown clearly, either in a photograph or in a drawing. If a drawing is sent in, it need not be made by a skilled draftsman. It is sufficient that it should be intelligible. While pen-cil sketches will be considered, contestants are requested to make their drawings in ink on heavy white paper. The views should be sufficient in number to set forth the writer's idea very clearly. The contestant's name and address should appear on each sheet of drawings.

(3) The drawings or photographs must be accompanied by a description, preferably typewritten, in which the method is clearly given. It must be written on one side of the paper only, and it should not be more than 500 words in length. The name and address of the contestant should appear in the upper left-hand corner of the first sheet of the written description.

(4) The drawings and description entered by contestants must be received by the Popular Science Monthly not later than 5 p. m., on June 15, 1921.

(5) The judges of the contest will be the editors of the Popular Science Monthly.

(6) The first prize of \$50 will be awarded to the contestant who, in the opinion of the judges, has suggested the best use for an old piece of junk.

The second prize of \$25 will be paid to the contestant who submits an idea pext in merit.

The third prize of \$15 will be paid to the contestant who submits an idea third in merit.

(7) The winners of the contest will be announced in the earliest possible lasue of the Popular Science Monthly. A description of the ideas which win the three prizes offered will duly appear in the pages of the Popular Science Monthly, together with the names of the winners.

(8) The editors of the Popular Science Monthly shall have the right to publish meritorious manuscripts that do not win a prize. The regular space rates will be paid to the contestants who submit the manuscripts thus selected.

(9) When a contestant submits more than one idea, the description and drawing by which each is set forth must be sent as a separate unit.

(10) Manuscripts or drawings will be returned to contestants if stamps are enclosed.

(11) Send drawings and specifieations to the Editor of the New Uses for Old Things Contest, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York City.

The Poultry-House Door Opened by the Roost

THOSE persons who dread to get up early to let the hens outdoors after cold weather sets in will appreciate an automatic door-opener operated by the fowls themselves.

The operation depends upon the movement of the roost when the fowls jump down from it in the morning The device is extremely simple and quite inexpensive to install.

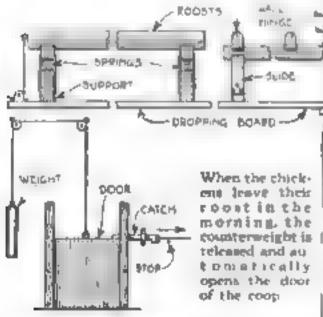
Of course the owner has to close the door at night and set it for opening in

the morning.

The roosts are bolted to two roost supports that are hinged to the back wall of the poultry-house in the usual position over the dropping-board. These two supports set down in metal slides arranged on short posts directly below the ends of the supports. When the roosts are empty they are held up from the posts by two spiral springs, one at each end

A cord is attached to the end of the front roost and led through a pulley on the dropping-board to the door-catch

The door is arranged to glide up and uncover the opening in the side of the house. Slides are provided as guides



at each side. It is lifted by a counterweight as shown in the detail sketch.

The catch is a piece of stiff metal with a lug and a small hole at one end. The long portion slides in a slot in one of the door guides so as to clear the top of the door when it is closed. A second metal slide is provided on the wall so the catch will slide true. A screw acts as a stop for the lug to prevent the catch's pulling out. The cord from the roost is attached to the hole in the catch.

When the roost is filled, it settles down against the springs and the catch can be shoved over the closed door.

But when the fowls jump off in the morning, the springs raise the roost sufficiently to make it pull on the cord and release the catch. Then the counterweight pulls up the door and the fowls are at liberty to go out into the yard and eatch the early worm.—L. B. Roberts.





Step Up to a

That better job and the bigger pay that roos with it - the jub yes want - is within your reach. It's only a step to the really his jobs from where you are. That step outingly knowing how? The practural books for self-training described below will give you that "know how." They are the steps by which you can reach the job you want. Some of the heat authorises in the world wroon.

these beade in plain, everyther language. Any me who can read and write High sh can under and then. They and the first they can be a sufferill points so plain to day. Over the points so plain to day. Over the points so plain to day.

Pay-Raising Books at Greatly Reduced Prices

Automobile Engineering, 4 valence, 2000 pages 300 plateres. Was \$15 on New 634 50 Corporate and Contracting, I valuence, ELN pages, 1000 pictures. Was 537-60. (Now Board Board Was 537-60.) Approximely and Suninces Management, 7 volumes, 30% pages, 30% out trees Was fo. to New Pire Presential and insucance, 4 volumes, Los pages, 600 pirotests. Was 50 ns. 127.00 Now 18 00 Begree, ord parenty of Was tor no. Moreoverteel Engineering, 2 columns, 2000 pages, 3000 p Continue Was firms | Frances | 100 pages | 254 pages | Was pirmes | Was \$40.00 \$0.00 10.00 Monthly the Engineering Telephone, Elliphone, 1900 paper.
1900 pletures. Was 552 hb. Now.
Law and Providing (with residing course), 11 subgrams, 1930 pages, 11 sectors of Was 57' 50. Now. 10.10 Now 40.76 Yologhany and Yelography, 4 uniques, 178 pages 388 politics Was 830 00 Bestfatien, Healing and Venillating, 6 returns, 1631 rages, 1670 pictures. Was 129-60 Terre 18.40 Grawing, (visitation 5 5 pages, 1000 pinteres, bloo-prints, etc., Was \$30.00.

Shipped for 7 Days' Trial

Write the same of the books you want to the sempon and mail! Islay We will send the broke at once express policy on you ran use been just as if they there your will five a letter week. If Your less six you don't want to heep to be a letter week if your less are your don't want to heep



75¢ a Week

If you like the books, no thousands of other men have niver examination, just send You can send the balance of the special re-duced price the same way (3.00 mech murch (10 cents a week)

The me to a better his with bigger pay 10.4 %. This could roll blow 12's year that step,

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY Charles H. B. B.

American Technical Society, Bugt. 2-263, Chicago, S.S.A.
Please send the set of
for y mays: suspination, shipping charges called. I will suit of the banks thoroughly and, if a dief d, will result at within they and \$2 with much get; I have pain the special price of \$1. I denote not be been all your expense within one would.
Rame
A44
(Piesse čil set ali tesa.)

Three Suggestions about Locking Nuts

T is a well known fact that even a tight nut if subject to vibration will work itself loose. This condition often is dangerous and all kinds of locking devices have been tried, some simple, some elaborate, to overcome this loosening.

The illustration shows three very umple and practical methods of locking that are worthy of attention, Figure 1 is very simple. Tighten the nuts down, then place a flat strip across the faces, and screw the strip to the



Simple and effective methods of locking single nuts or a pair are here shown

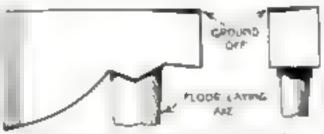
work itself. Should this be impossible, owing to the nature of the piece, use Fig. 2 method. In this case drill two small holes, one in each nut. Then insert a pin of the same size best to suit the holes and tap it in with a hammer.

The third idea looks harder than it really in. Merely drill a hole at the end of the stud or bolt, insert a small pin, and bend it as shown. As the pin is small in diameter, say 3, 32 in. to 3/2 in., It is easily bent.

Try these schemes; they are simple and practical.—J. H. MOORE.

How to Improve a Hand-Ax for Laying Flooring

WHEN laying flooring, a hand-ax is more useful than a hammer because its greater weight draws the boards together. However, the natural tendency of the ax to strike at an angle



The slight hevel ground on the streight side of the butt end of the hand ax will save trouble in laying floors

throws one corner of the head low, decreasing the chances of hitting the nad and often weakening the blow because of the corner digging into the joist.

By granding off the edge of the head at a slight angle as indicated in the drawing, the edge will strike in a horisoptal position, thus materially expediting the work of putting down a

shows an ax The illustration for use in the right hand. A lefthanded man would, of course, grind off the opposite corner.



Cold Drawn Steel

-the good on every deta-Wheel Geneter and desa-Who Comparishe Sundator-real stool and pulse like those to or nateral care

etulo-libed Consiss and the attiched Chadaler

Imva, with the wise-drawn nates, just month 'give' by ske them exter venigh pieces. Handen the drawn axim, acro-whene wagen have hexamper propose sired roller bearings. Handend multimodule type and while hand piece his reap with while a feet a drawly lytele and a monthly letter for a drawly lytele and a monthly letter for here. Spekennings," our temperature for here, she host you may win one of these wagens in our pride contests. It take how you may win one of these wagens in our pride contests. It take how you may win one of these wagens in our pride contests. It take how out with capture and death where the wagens of these wagens and doubt from a take with the pasture out the second which means the point two, tabling which means the point from the second you will read you if he appears out the second of these will be appeared you the Spekenman." For the lease, and as here-Whened Dittee lease, and as here-Whened Dittee lease, and a face-Whened Dittee lease, and a face-Whened Dittee lease, and a face-Whened Dittee lease, and as here-Whened disterned the second contest the second co

The State State Constant Co. State.
The State State Comments
(67 Second St. S. Tongstone, S. T. 0. TORRESON, D. T. In munde: Prestien, t. nt.

Automobile Ignition, Starting and Lighting, With Questions and Answers

C. B. HAYWARD

A comprehensive analysis of the complate electrical equipment of the modern automobile, with many diagrams of all the important starting and lighting systems.

1000 pp. 740 wiring diagrams and Illus, including 128 blueprint diagrams. Price, postpaid, \$4.25

High Frequency Apparatus

By T. S. CURTIS

This book covers the design, constructions and practical application of all kinds of high frequency apparatus for use in experimental, medical and plant cultivation work, and also includes directions for the construction of a complete stage outfit for both low and high potential work,

266 pp., illus. Price, \$3.00

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 225 W. 39th St., New York City

An Electric Lamp for the Traveler's Use

THERE is no need to endure the trying glare of an overhead unshaded electric bulb in your hotel room when this pretty lamp can be carried along wherever you go. Taken apart and folded up, the lamp fits into the base of its standard. You can fit the folded-up lamp in your trunk-tray and set it up wherever you wish.

It can be used on the bedade table, or for shaving, for deak work, and also for reading in bed. The lamp has a 6-ft. cord, long enough to reach from the overhead socket to a table placed



When traveling, you may derive much comfort from one of these homemade lamps

anywhere in the average small bedroom of a hotel. It throws light exactly where you need it most, prevents eye-strain, is compact, durable, and very easily made if the instructions are followed.

A 4 ½-in. piece of ½-in. brass pipe is used for the upright, and it is first polished, then incquered. The upper part is threaded to fit the socket and a ½-in. hole is drilled through one side of the wall to bring the wires through. The standard or base is made of oak with a ½-in. hole drilled in the center in which to fit the upright when assembled. Finally glue a piece of felt to the bottom to prevent scratching.

The brass shade can be purchased in any electrical store, with clips attached to fit the bulb. When completed and ready to assemble for use, this lamp consists of only three parts.

Bleach Your Piano Keys with Paste

PIANO keys turn yellow because they absorb the grease from the fingers, and to cleanse them it is necessary to remove this. The value of the method here described is further enhanced by the fact that it does not necessitate the removal of the ivory from the keys. A paste made of whiting and a solution of potash is laid on them, and the mixture allowed to remain undisturbed for about a day. After the dry coating has been removed, it will be found that the original whiteness has been nearly restored. HERMAN NEURAUS.



"Can You Beat That, Bob?"

"It takes these three-wheelers to get on top of the world. I'd backs Harley-Davidson to climb a tree if the bark was rough enough!"

"You said it, Bud—and I'll bet we haven't used up a gallon of gas climbing those thirty miles of trail.

"That's what I like about motorcycle touring, these days when nickele look like quarters. Fifty miles for a dollar—including gas, oil, tires and all!"

"No argument there, Bob-and it sure is great sport. Let's go!"

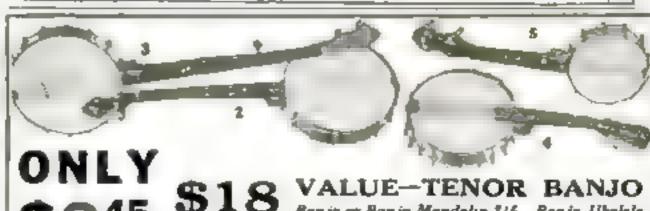
Your Harley-Davidson dealer is walting to give you a demonstration. And we have some very interesting fillustrated literature to send you. Wells for it now

Harley-Davidson Motor Co.

Mitmanher, Wisconna

World's Largest Producers of Motorcycles

Harley-Dayidson" "World's Champion"



\$845

\$18 VALUE—TENOR BANJO
Banje or Banjo Mendolin \$15 Banja Ukelela
\$4.45 Sensational, direct-from-the-factory price SUPERTONE
unstruments, guaranteed ten years.

No. 2 Tenor Banjo. No. 3 Banjo and No. 4 Mandoun have 13 in heads, Nickel-placed heragon brackets and La., a m., fine callskin heads, nickel-placed shell, both edges spun over steel wire, artistic ecroll heads, finished its mahogany. Worth \$18.00. Our rock-bottom, direct-from-the-factory price only \$5.45 ca. No. 5 Banjo I kelele, 7 in. head, same style, only \$6.45. Make big money. We want that mer agents everywhere. Send order today. We ship C. O. D. with privilege of cammustion. If not worth \$15 to \$18 do not accept it. Hurry! This offer may not appear again.

CHICAGO MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MFG. CO. Desk 901, 602 W. North Ave., Chicago.



offer a Country of the an Societ action in the Indian of the Indian of the Indian in Indian in the Indian in Indian in

the second reason of a Relepton
age reason of an area of a reason of the second reason of the

extmordinary offer to induce there is take up Pinger Print work to a put the promise need for experts. When the opportunities await you in this are assume an ingity paid work tion. In very possible, police departments, frails those and individuals are constantly in need of trained Pinger Print Experts.

Be a finger Print Detective Learn in Spare Time

Learn this great game at bome in your space time. No matter what your present occupation -you can easily and quickly manter every branch of the Pager Point Detrive a work and take one of the fine jobs have open. It is a new non-nawded field a which large fees are collected for a lew hours. Work Many carn up to \$8,000 a year. Get into this great pame, now! There never was a better time.

Finger Print Outfit Free

Mall the coapon new for ing free illustrated. Book on Finger Prints. With it you woll also receive details of our amazing offer of a Finger Print. Outlit Fore. The potter second plete and contains genome working menuments the same jutused by experts. If our write at once we wan a so include partic farsof our special extra offer of the Free Course in Secret Service Intelligence. Act quick while these amazing offers are still open. Mail coupon or write now.

University of Applied Science Desk 1203, 1820 Sessyride Ave., Olicago, IR

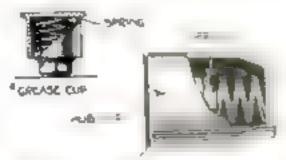
DNIVERATTY OF Deak 1993, 1990	APPLIED SCHENCE.

Continues Without any obligation whatever, such the pour new Pres book of Figure Ivint, and your district a Pres course to more flexuous intelligences.

Maure							
Address.	+ 1 7	+ 4	h +		p.	+	
Chip	**			Hate,	+ 1 +	4 1	,
Age.	Coord	. محصو					

Preventing the Loss of Grease-Cup Covers

SCREW-CAPS of grease-cups are very frequently loosened and unscrewed by the vibration of the automobile and eventually drop off and are lost on the road. This annoyance may be prevented by placing a piece of coil-spring inside the cap as shown in the illustration. The spring will not interfere with the flow of the oil or



The spring coll in the greate cup will keep the screw cover from working loose

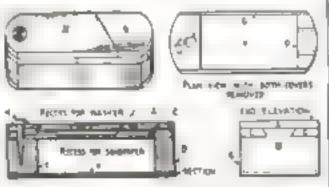
grease, but will tighten the acrewcover sufficiently to prevent it from becoming loose. In a similar manner the loss of a loose-fitting hub-cap may be prevented by placing a section of valve-spring inside the cap before acrewing it on.—G. A. LUERS.

How to Make a Puzzle Match-Box

THE original box came from the Parts i shibition of 1887 or there abouts. I have made several since then and only found one person who knew how to open it and that was because he had seen one before and knew about it. The drawings and description will enable any one to make one without any difficults.

The following parts are required: 1 top A, 1 top C, 1 end E, 1 end D, 1 bottom F, 2 sides G, 1 screw H, and 1 washer J

The top A is sawed across on the angle as indicated on the outside view,



You can get a lot of fun by making a matchbox like this

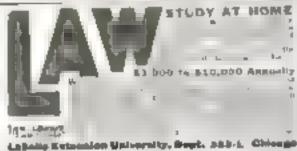
and that part of it marked B is glack to the second top C. Before this is done, however, a recess is cut in C to allow the dovetailed part of the end D to enter. The principal dimensions are about 3 in, long by about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in, wide by about $\frac{1}{2}$, in deep.

No nails should be used, but the sides, ends, and bottom should be glued together and clamped tight while the glue is setting.

To open the box, hold it inverted in the hand and with the small finger







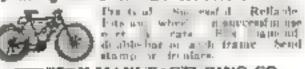
WHY DON'T YOU

Write the Words for a Song?

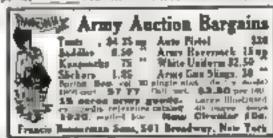
I was a fall to a show a sensite to a set any set found poon to me at once. I comment to the set once in the set of the set o



Convert Your Bicycle Into a Motor Cycle



Dept 6. MANUFACTURING CO. Dept 6. MANUFACTURING CO.





BOWLEGS and KNOCK-KNEES UNSIGHTLY

SEND FOR BOOKLEY SHOWING PHOTOS OF MEN WITH AND WITHOUT

PERFECT SALES (4., 140 W Mayfeld Ave., Dags. 45, Chrosp. III.

swing out the top A at right angles to the box. When the box is inverted, the lead washer J drops from the recess in top C into the recess in top A, and when top A is swung around at right angles, the washer goes with it. The box can now be held right aide up and top C can be pushed along until it clears the dovetailed part of end D, when it also can be swung around to either ride and the box is opened.-John Tannahill.,

Avoid Trouble in Developing Strips of Film

MOTION-PICTURE engineer of The Western Telephone Company auggests a method of developing films which is of equal interest to amateurs and professionals. Every amateur has had the experience of trying to develop a six-exposure postcard film by the usual method of holding it by the ends and drawing it forward and backward through the developing fluid and having one end or maybe both slip from the fingers, to the detriment of the

Occasionally the photographer begins to develop what he believed to be



a six-film roll, when he finds to his dismay that the roll contains ten pictures, and cannot be manipulated without placing the developing-tray on the Opper.

The inventor of the method here suggested solved the problem of avoiding these difficulties, by pinning the two ands of the roll of film together to form a continuous helt. This can be heid at the edges between the fingers and the thumb of one hand while the other draws it through the developing solution. The emulsion side of the film should be on the inside of the belt in order to avoid scratches and abrasion marks from rubbing on the tray.

Another method suggested by the same inventor consists in mounting the film-spool above the developingtray at a height so calculated that the stripe of film, pinned together and looped over the roll with the film side out, would just be submerged in the developer without touching the bottom of the tank.—J. B LAMBERT.

1921 ATLAS WITH MAPS OF FREE

by who take adventage of this offer one make

Webster's New International

THE ONLY GRAND PRIZE

Highest Award; given in distinuaries at the Panama Pacific Internations Exposition was stated to Walester a New Internations, and the Merriam Series for superiority of educational WORDS OF RECENT INTEREST

Ansec, see, berrage, Bertha, blighty, Boche, Bolsheniki, camoudage, Lewis gun, Liberty band, Sammy, somet funk, war bride. These are has a few of the the manus or late words. all defined in tion great work

The Merriam Webster A Conglete Reference Library in Distinctly Form—with hearly 5.000 regressed type matter equivalent to a theorem Employeds, all no unique estimate, in Rich Full Red Leather, or Library Ruchram Hindings, can now be encured on the following remarkably easy terms THE ENTIRE WORK (WITH COMPLETE 1921 ATLAS) DELIVERED for \$1.00 -

and easy monthly payments thereafter (in C. S. and Canada). ON SUPERIOR INDIA PAPER Reduced About One-Half in Tolchnen

> -India Paper Edition In most on this, opeque, strong, an error non-tar I is cont to only and one-half the transverse and weight or the error of the p. Suc. I be the a beauty of the Weight be and

-Regular Paper Edition Popular in staging wook paper of the laghers quarte to 1 per a 9% on a 1 per a 9% on a 1 per a 9% on a 1 per a

Over 400,000 Ver oh slary Termound in actal cas 12,000 those action! Names, are 20,000 Casprophical Published. breaker humanide of the Defection Pennely 3,000 manue. Ores 4,000 ditus-

The section of these proveds also fine foretaind Physics of the first of the first

To those who pupil this emission at every

To those who pull this empon at page C. & C. MCRITAM CC.

House Office Dogs. & top inglisest, Mane.
(Publishers of Georgety Waters Statister, and to see I.S. green).

Vance med one from the little that to represent a segment the country for the public remaining an excepted the public between the first that the body of the country for the public public to the public country of department of the public transfer of the public public transfer of the public transfer of the public transfer to the transfer of the public transfer the transfer of the public transfer the transfer of the public transfer the public transfer of the public transfer to the transfer of the transfer transfer to the transfer to the transfer of the transfer transfer to the transfer transfer transfer to the transfer transfer transfer to the transfer transfe

Number Adamsas

"To have this work in the form to like mading the whole family to college

The ATLAS to be a to be able to be a set to World "

The ATLAS to be a to be able to be a set to World "

The ATLAS to be a to be able to be a set to

STORAGE BATTERIES SIMPLIFIED By V W Page

Tells have to effective that see that see the board storage histories.

Associate the entire that the second see that the second and a light rod ry stretch 200 pp. Mostrated.

Popular Science Monthly 225 West 20th St. New York City

Dollars in Hares We naved Offind 18 30 and a noir of express it right. Hop Profits. Ve form the guaranteed such grade. orb and buy all out to see the ack a. In the color at my fone that the first tend of Bustested in all a Fire. STAPPLED FOR AND FUR AND 4920 Broad way

not spend Spring, Summer HY and I all gathering butterflies,

there is the hundreds a mission in the literature of the mission o STAMPS) for my loughtsted I'm effect

Dealer in Insect Dopt. 7, Ocean Park, Calif.

THE BOY ELECTRICIAN

Practical Plans of Electrical Apparatus for Work and Play with an Explanation of the Principles of Every-day Electricity. \$2.60 Postpoul.

POPULLA SCIENCE MONTHLY, 225 W 39th Street, New York



COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING ROY C. CLAPLIN, Proofdont Dept. 1304. 14th and T Star, Washington, D. C.

ORS NEEDED NOW - GOOD PAY - RAPID PROMOTION

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE Day 501 Williams D.

Grandma Knows Musterole Is Best

Remember the time when you had that dreadful congestion of the lungs and Grandma slappeda stinging, messy mustard plaster on your chest? How you writhed and tossed and begged Grandma to "take it off"?

That was many years ago. Now, Grandma gets the jar of Musterole, for now she knows Musterole is better than a mustard plaster.

She knows that it relieves colds, congestions, and rheumatic schee and pains.

And what is best, it relieves without discomfort or blister.

Musterole is a clean white cintment made of oil of mustard and other home simples.

Just rub it gently over the spot where there is congestion or pain. It penstrates down under the akin and generates a tingling, pleasant heat. Healing Nature does the rest. Congestions and pains both go away

Peculiarly enough, Musterole fools delightfully cool a few moments after you have applied it.

Never be without a Jar of Musteroie.

Many doctors and nurses recommend Iz. dae und 65e Jars. \$3,00 hospital side The Musterole Co., Cleveland, Ohio

BETTER THAN A MUSTARD PLASTER





Two wooserful Broom into Flannet Shire for only 14 00. Far or ing Western No attollerman a south for full and forthly tostored Claudile allowing head dress. For post man only \$100. Then we should not in foot fully post man only \$100. Then we should not in foot fully because it in the by number State Nock was \$250. Order by number \$2 the State Nock was \$250. Order \$250.

ALBANY MAIL ORDER HOUSE. Bux 626, Albert, N. T.

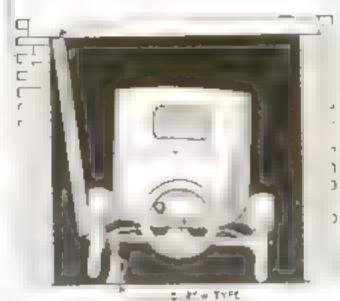
HAWKINS' ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY A reference exclupedia of words and phrases used

in the electrical field. 505 pp. Flexible bloding. Prine, \$2.90

popular Science Menthly, 225 West 30th Street, New York

Axles Straightened with Jack and Beam

SIMPLE methods can frequently be applied to correct otherwise difficult tasks, as, for instance, when an axle-chaft of an automobile has be come bent by skidding into a curb. The owner of a car that sustained damage to the rear axle in skidding, placed the car in the doorway of the



Brace the hub against the door frame and with a jack straighten the bent axle shoft in a few minutes

garage and braced the extreme and of the wheel hub with a wood beam against the door-frame. Using a truckscrew type of jack under the axle, pressure was applied until the sprung axle was forced back into shape. correct amount of bending was determined by rotating the wheel while raised on the jack. The time of this repair was less than half an hour, with no expense attached.—G. A. LUERE.

An Emergency Writing-Rest and Paper-Holder

FOR the convenience of those who are at times compelled to do much writing on loose sheets, boards with permanently attached clips have been placed in the market. The boards offer rest and support for the hand in

MICROR BAND

OF FAIR TO

With this contriv-

ance any book may

become a paper-rest

writing and the clips hold the papers in place.

It is not al-CORVE-WAYS nient to carry one of these board-clips around from place to place. it is an easy matter, however, to impro-

vise a paper-rust and sheet-holder by pressing into service any available book with a stiff cover. All that is required is a stout rubber band and one of the paper-clips that are used in offices for fastening together bills and documents.

The illustration shows clearly how the clip is attached to the book to hold the writing-paper in position. same rubber band may be used to hold the papers together for greater convenience in carrying them.



FREE Write of Catalog C 18 17 TODAY

Columbia Correspondo nos School Estidos









How to Dress an Overhead Belt Safely

DEVICE for applying dressing to Overhead belts to prevent them. from slipping is made of a piece of wood, 4 in. wide, cut to the shape

shown in the picture.

The clamp is made of a piece of heavy tin bent as shown, with four hales to correspond with four holes in the board. The dressing is put up in a round tube of heavy cardboard, about 10 in. long and 2 in. in diameter. The clamp is made to fit over the tube as shown in the illustration, with sufficient space between the clamp and the



Overhead belts may be dressed with out risk of accident with the aid of the dressing stick here litustrated

board to allow the clamp to tighten on ' the tube by turning the four small thumbacrew boltr.

This tool will be found very useful, as it is often difficult and dangerous to reach overhead belts with a ladder The belting is in many cases neglected because of the lack of some handy tool for dressing the belt.

Cleaning the Type on a Typewriter

HE method usually employed to clean the type on a typewriter is far from satisfactory. Quite by accident the writer found that benzine will clean the type so well that the original brightness is restored, to matter what the previous condition of the type.

Sharpen a stick to a blunt point, and nick the pointed portion. Wind a little absorbent cotton around it to form a small wad. Immerse the cotton in benzine, and go over the type gently. The cotton absorbs the dye, and a clean metal surface is the result.

Care should be taken to avoid touching enamelled parts of the machine.-HERMAN NEURAUS.



I have an important personal message for YOU. As an electrical expert you can make to start-two to three times what you are earning now

MAKE \$65.00 TO \$175.00 A WEEK!

Hyou want a rane in pay-rame it yourself by becoming a COYNE TRAINED ELEC-TRICIAN. No need to take one to four years to become expert. We train you in everything from the simplest be a systems to the mighty generator, and you learn fast and sere by doing the actual work on our principle equition it. Thomsands of our linys have become Superintendents. Power Plant Operators, I extrical lengineers, Automotive Engineers etc., and you can do as well as they. Come with unfor 98 clayse. 314 mon bit and get the practical literary all Training you need, through the last nating ayate of matruction perfected at this oldest, largest, and best-equipped 1-lectrica. School in America.

Earn While You Learn

It is suggested by little money you need Don't let the mones quest in 188 to back. If you need propey our influentia, em a symen, department will help you require a part time of far time of much opt charge. We have a ded hundreds and we want out you. Write at the for Iree particulate and not send definite and out send desired at photon of our We have a ded hundreds and we will bely abupa It is FREE

Request Waltington Colos, Populdunt

COYNE TRADE AND ENGINEERING SCHOOL9

29-81 E. Hillmain St., Chicago, It.

Course in Automotive Electricity FREE

For a limited period we woke this actounding offer—the finest training in the finest she is in America a conflicting function, Light on and Starting Systems FREE with our electrical course. Get full particulars NOW,

Coyne Trade and Engineering Schools, 38-5) E. Illinois St., Chousen, Ill.

Without obligation on me and fully prepaid and free send big catalog and full details.

Old Town Cances

T'S just like gliding through space to idle along in an "Old Town Cause." Lary paddle strokes keep you moving shead. Vigorous ones give you a burst of speed that can't be besten. For an "Old Town" is the lightest, fastest, steadiest canon you ever paddled

The built-in strength of an "Old Town Canoe" makes it last for years. Send for the catalog-There are 2,000 canoes in stock. 567 up from dealer or factory.

OLD TOWN CANOE COMPANY 1193 Main St., Old Town, Maine, U.S.A.





Il grow Carlmonete Compier ad Artista muke de conte l'app ad la 31 \$ 50 \$100 \$ a cert o el more, à a a ritagne di 1987 me qui e terronna dire que d'il e carelle artiste de contente responde payere caus a le le les di le cert e de le contente payere caus a le le le le le le contente de contente payere caus a le le le le contente de contente

THE RESIDENCE IN COLUMN 2 IN CASE FREE COUPON

Be An ARTIST

to Peroce all Alfant.

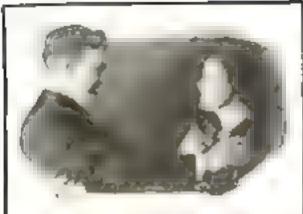
WASHINGTON
SCHOOL OF ART,

The could not be a some wind monitored passed that me was a wind monitor of the could state the could represent the could state the could represent the could state the could represent the could be could represent the could be could represent the could be could be

Washington School all Art, Inc.

Reem 1113 Marden Bidg.,

State . . . Washington, D. C.



A Big Raise in Salary

Is Very Easy to Get, If You Go About It in the Right Way

You have often heard of others who doubled and trebled their salaries in a year's time. You wondered how they did it. Was it a pull? Don't you think it. When a man is hired he gets paid for exactly what he does, there's no sent ment in business. It's preparing for the future and knowing what to do at the right time that doubles and trebles salaries.

Remember When You Were a Kid

and tried to ride a bike for the very first time? You thought that you would never learn and then—all of a sudden you knew how, and said in surprise: "Why it's a cinch if you know how." It's that way with most things, and getting a job with big money is an exception to the rule, if you know how.

We Will Show You How

Without loss to you of a single working hour, we can show you a sure way to success and hig pay. A large number of men in each of the positions listed are enjoying their salaries because of our help—we want to help you. Make check on the coupon against the job you want and we will help you get it. Write or print your name on the coupon and send it in today.

American Echool of Correspondence Dupt. (437) Chicago, 22., U. S. A.

American School of Correspondence, Dept. G-175, Chicago, III.

I would sale checked - tail me how to get it.

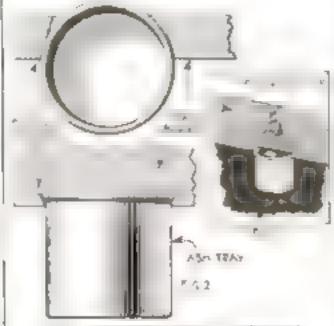
mini job speaked -	Dis
Azelidect	
Building Constantor	"
Airjamaidža Fraincer p. (00) is 1-0,000	r
Automobile Stepat forth 1: .600 to \$4,500	
Civil Maydoner to \$15,000	
Sipuctoral Engapeer	
Manager Manager 16,000	
prior a it f 9% to \$15,000	
42,591 to F 000	
Deuf teman & Deusgner 32,500 to 24,000	
Consul Edgestion	
In one year	Г

ell per bow to get it.
LG. 500 to E15,000
EG. 500 to \$15,000
Marinat of sugareer
Thep Boys incomivat
(C) (1941 'C) (17 (1941)
Smplogment Manager
Stores Lagreer
12 mar en (4,000
Foreses a purity
Photopley Water
E 400 en 174,186
Bankary Lugment
Tologicalis estates
92 SID + 15 600
Tolograph I netnery
High School Gradient
In 1 to Year
Pire formance Expert
[23,000 to \$30,000

Name	name	 	
Address.			

An Ash-Tray on the Cowl-Board of the Automobile

THE accompanying illustration shows how to build a simple and efficient ash-tray to fit the cowl-board of any automobile that has a cowl made of wood. The car selected for the experiment had an electric cigarlighter mounted in the cowl, attached to a flexible cord, to be pulled out when needed. While the cigar-lighter



Add a ter exable ash tray to the rowl board of your out of other Francis rating with you will appreciate this accessory

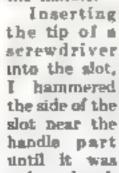
was undoubtedly convenient, the occupants of the sear sent were invariably showered with ashes every time the occupant of the fron seat lighted his eiger. For that reason an uni-tray was considered desirable.

The tray used was one of the sluminum cups with a bead on the edge that are sold in the ten-cent stores. A beveled dovetail slot was cut in the bottom of the cowl-board to hold the ash-tray in place. The tray fitted singly into the cut, but could easily be taken out for emptying it. It never rattles and will hold the ashes of many smokes.—W. Burk Bennett.

Making a Harness Needle from a Can Key

ONE day, having occasion to use a harness needle, I found that I had lost the needle and could not obtain another that day. I took a key such as is used to open sardine-cans and cut

n off below the curved end that serves as the handle.



quite closed.

I filed the cut-off end to a point,
curving it a little, and thus obtained
a very serviceable needle.

A sardine can key con-

verted into a barness-

BOOKS ELECTRICITY

Electrician's Wiring Manual

By F. F. SENGSTOCK, E. E.

centains all the information needed for the proper installation of lighting and power systems in houses and ather huildings and completely covers the field of inside witing and construction in accordance with the new National Electrical Code. Profusely illustrated and contains many tables and feemulas.

Perhat site, flexible binding; 448 pages Price, \$2.50

Experiments With 110-Volt Alternating Current

By J. D. ADAMS

Here at last is a book that develops a practical working familiarity with the elementing current the form in which electricity is used in every home. The author shows how this can be done to an interesting and inappopare way.

The only way to gain a thorough understanding of electricity as it is used commercially to by direct personal esperiment. The knowledge thus gained is of vastly more value and insportance than that acquired from the performance of the electropy decries of hittery experiments on uniformly described in the test-books.

> 234 pages, (35 illustrations Price, postpard, \$1.75

Armature Winding

A practical analysis of armature windings for direct current and alternating current machines, including rules and diagrams for reconnecting toduction motor armatures; profusely illustrated with wiring diagrams and photographs of coll-winding apparatus. This religious is particularly adapted for the purpose of home study and self instruction.

204 pages, 232 Mustentions, Setible binding Print, pastpaid, \$2.60

Small Motors, Transformers and Electromagnets

By H. M. STOLLER, B.E., M.S.

Unique, giving typical complete detailed designs and actual construction methods. Practical, tells how to rewind used motors for changes in voltage, speed, frequency, etc. Authoritative, yet simply written, and equally valuable for the amateur, repair man and electrical angineer.

275 pages Price, postpaid, \$3.16

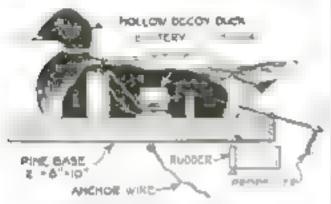
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

225 West 19th Street New York City

Make a Mechanical Decoy Duck

DUCK-HUNTING requires the use of some kind of decoys, preferably live ducks that have been hatched from wild-duck eggs. To keep a pair of live decoys is a great inconvenience, for they must be fed and housed the year round. Hence this mechanical swimming duck proves a book to the duck-shooter and he may readily build it for himself

The body of the mechanical duck should be purchased at a sporting-goods store and should be constructed of either tin or wood. This is the type of artificial duck used in making a stool of decoys. Inside this duck is placed a small electric motor and battery



Anchored to a stone, this mechanical duck will slowly swim in a circle and prove a good decoy for wild ducks

that will run a tiny propeller and so make the duck swim

The only difficulty that confronts the builder is the fact that the weight of the motor and battery tends to pull the duck too low in the water. Also water gets inside the duck and wets the electrical apparatus.

To avoid this difficulty the artificial duck should be mounted on a pine-wood base 2 in, thick, shaped something like a boat, 3 in, wide, and tapering to a point at the front, being 18 in, in length.

Use a Toy Motor

The motor used is of the toy type, 2 m. in height, and the battery is the ordinary one-cell dry battery. The motor and cell should be mounted on the base first. The propeller is 2 inlong and shaped from tin. It is held on a wire shaft 12 in long. A set screw in the rear end of the base acts as a bearing, and a support post holds the other end of the shaft with a similar bearing. A cotter-pin holds the shaft from sliding in its bearings.

The upper end of the propeller shaft should carry a small belt pulley that will be held in line with that on the motor. This pulley should be four times the diameter of the pulley on the motor. When the driving machinery has been installed so that it balances nicely on the base, the bottom of the artificial duck should be cut away so that it will fit over the machinery and it is then secured in place by 4 screws.

A small propeller at the rear end of the base will be useful in causing the duck to swim about in a circle. This



MEN WANTED

Mechanically Inclined, to carn from \$150 to \$400 a month in the Auto and Tractor business. Expert mechanics needed everywhere at high wages. Be your own bose stavel, or run your own garage or the shop and make big money as thousands of Sweeney Trutned Mon are doing. Learn at Small Coat. Over 55 000 graduates. Don't be a might but get into the work you like. Learn to be an expendiced mechanic in it weeks by the

Pick Your Job

Vision Capacita J1125 Me. Yalkanigura \$145 to \$225 ويجاجعن 135 a Week Water Street SIO a Day Repair Man おおありた \$3,360 a Tear \$4.50 x Day Tearter Engineer Discount - turn Jeng Ma. Gwage Over \$4,000 Ye

Sweeney System

System of practical experience.

Big Paying Jobs

The Board of the case to thinke good to a self to a self to the se

the beams in trained that is the beams of th

FREE Strong send hance a post and will do for my a suggest and a disage to a \$1.00 to a suggest and a disage to a \$1.00 to a suggest and a suggest a suggest and a suggest a suggest a suggest and a suggest a sug

Z. J. SWEENEY, President.

SCHOOL OF ALTO TRACTOR AVIATION

#100 a Week

Dea, Mc Sweeney

The first dies that I not die Theft dies School of 1919

was be a might are kind was to be some Rebuild Co.

as fo do a a Then I went Strawn of the Street Manuary Co.

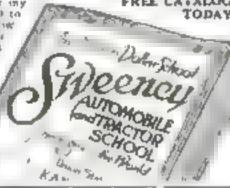
fo does day Then I went I have de does does a manuary Co.

fo does day Then I went I have de does does a mark a street of the manuary Co.

for the surface of the street of the manuary State of the street of th

R. G. LEWIS.

SEND FOR THIS 72 PAGE FREE CATALOG TODAY

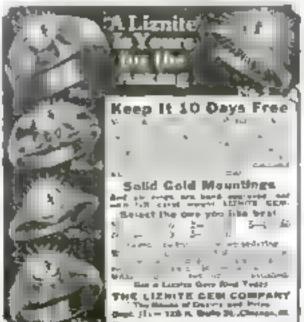


THE MODEL T FORD CAR

Its Construction, Operation and Repair, Including the Fordson Farm Tractor, F. A. Lighting and Starting System, Ford Motor Truck. Price \$2.00 Peripaid.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 225 W 396 St. New York

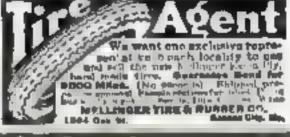




Gaseline and Karosana Carburetura, Construction, Installation and Adjustment

By Mirmony W. Diskit. All femiling the ested exclusive personal description of the place of the performance described to the performance described to the performance of the performance

Popular Sesence Monthly 225 W 39th St. New York





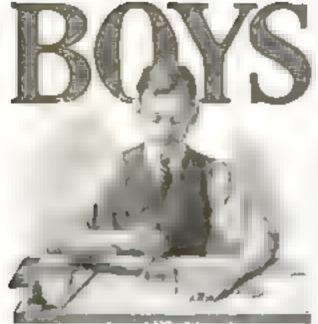
MUSIC Learn to Play or Don't Pay

New Easy Way Through in an aringly simple home will be an an in some or all the second of the second

250,000 SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

have quickly bounded to play and ship by this explaintly by the september of the section of the september of the section of th

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC B Francisk Phis. New York City



Learn Drafting

Employers everywhere are looking for skilled draftsmen. They are offering good atlanes to start with splendid chance for advancement.

Drafting offers exceptional opportunities to a young man because drafting itself not only commands good pay, but it is the first step toward success in Mochanical or Structural Engineering of Architecture. And drafting it just the kind of work a boy likes to do. There is an easy delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving boys just the training they need for success in Drafting and more than 200 other publicers. Thousands of boys have stepped into good positions through L. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I, C, S, help yee. Choose the work you like best in the coupon, then mark and mail it. This doesn't obligate you in the least and will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 7618-0 SCRANTON, PA.

new heater than their research

BOW 1010-B
Explain, without chaighting t
nosilian, be in the autient, believed
DELEGRACAL ENGISEES
Brestein Liebting and Ken-
Electric Witcod
Tuleuraph Saglossy
Telephone V not
MENONANTIAL REGISTRE
ELECTRICAL ENGINERY Breatric Behting and Brea Electric Way not Talengraph Englishery Telephone Wash aportagina benevit to a part Electric Benevit to a part Electrical Common
Resident Ploy Fronties Toolbesher Gas Engine Operating GAVIL ENGINEER
Tocal to all out
Gue Engine Operating
CIVIL ENGINEER
The transfer of the second of the second
STREET PRINCIPLY OF PARTY.
MEATAIN OF BANKER
CMarine Engloset
The Destroyer
ARCHTECT
Congressor and Bullion
LockStormers Dreftomoo
Concrete Buthler
Structural Engineer
LEDKHING THE ISE ASSET
Sheet Matul Worker

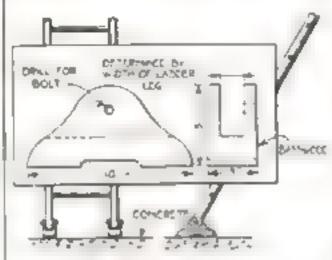
The how I can quality for the Jure which I truth & SALESMANSIEP ADVERTISING Window Trimmer Show Cord and Sign Present Cornection Bright and Training Bright and Taylor Cornection BOOKEEPER Secretary Dustines Correspondent BOOKEEPER Secretary Business Correspondent Communication Accountment Communication Cornection Law Co

Tagiffe (framework or fit 14. ora kaliff Figurations	Paultry Robins	Challey
Mayora		
Present Doctatestion	Regularita Address	
Mysel and No.		
City.	State	
Committees may would be	the company to Index	ref. Curein

is also arranged for by the anchored in the ordinary way and when the motor is connected with the battery it will cause the duck to keep awimming round and round alowly in a circle. A pair of these mechanical ducks in front of a blind will work wonders in coaxing in the wild ducks.—F. E. BRIMMER.

How to Keep a Ladder from Slipping

LADDERS that are used in places where they rest on concrete or other smooth floors frequently cause accidents by slipping. Ladders with pointed foot-ends are safe on soft



Safety from shipping on concrete or other smooth flows is given to ladders by providing them with belowed feet

ground, but give no security on smooth and unyielding ground.

Ludders intended for use on smooth floors can be made safe only by increasing the friction, which can be done by giving to the supporting feet a larger area of contact with the floor.

The illustration shows a simple method of increasing the safety of the ladder. The blocks on which the ladder rests have a bearing surface of 1912 sq. in. each, which in most cases is sufficient to prevent slipping accidents unless the angle at which the ladder is placed is too acute

To Fasten a Washer on a Spigot without Using a Nut

TO hold a washer on a washer-post that has lost its nut, or the thread of which has become worn, file a slight recess around the post where it joins the seat, then use a washer



File a recess in the post and even when the nut is lost the washer will hold

which has been cut out of an old automobile tube, heat a wire nail of appropriate size, and burn a hole through the rubber. The rubber washer can then be forced on the post without difficulty and will be held in place by being pressed into the recess.

Security for Heavy Pictures

When you hang a bravy picture or anytoing else upon a

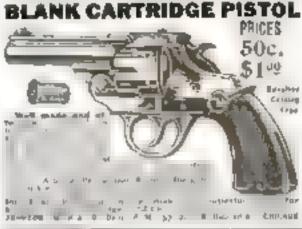
Moore Push-less Hanger

The Hanger with the Twin

You are always sure that it can't full down. The Harrer caps that are stone wall whose the point a series of an are to The brance of the weight a to perfect in the carge are the more encurely the Harrier body. The train for the same are the branches to the same are t

dray and photo supply states 15cple,

MOORE PUBH-PIN CO., t1-5 Perkley Street, Thilleddiphile, Pa.



PITMAN'S COMMON COMMODITIES AND INDUSTRIES

Each hoph in which, enlared frontfishings and many illustrations, maps, charts, sic. Price \$1.00, pustpaid

THE THE THE PART OF THE PART O

PAPER 1977 Sans and Vanofactory.
B AM Sa

PERFUMERY. By S. J. Parrs.
PHOTOGRAPHY By William Countries
lanar Pitmon & Sons. 4 W. 45th St., New York

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

And cast early from \$1 in \$2 as limit to pour space time writing show car 4. Charles and rest in the other transfer of the post of the pos

AMERICAN SHOW CARD SCHOOL, 208 Ryris Building, Youngs & Shuter Ste.,

CODY this Sketch

Copy this Sketch

and let me see must you can do with
it. Many newspianer activits carroing \$100 of \$200 of or mered see
week maps for ind by my presented
ind wings, breating would, \$4000
fright Cully make in a new drawl
ing many in long in the manuphs Partitive
(for its manuphs Partitive)
(for its manuphs and additional addit

Keep Young Thru Pandiculation



The limit the most of enterine You have it time. If against one of Parallementes of this 2 bears of symplectical Gives you possible pep, and vigor The lawy matrix gym. If p bootier 1 REE.
The Parallementes Co., MS Advance Sidge, Cleveland 1



5 .00 for a beautiful pair of Golden Shears that will not run to correct. Agents Washington

HARD COP CUTTER CORP., SR. Hallow Ava. N. T.

A Plummet for Measuring Specific Gravity

It is often convenient to ascertain the specific gravity of a liquid by weighing a solid in water and in the given liquid instead of using a specific gravity flask or a hydrometer.

A small plummet suitable for this purpose may be made from a glass tube partly filled with mercury and sealed by drawing out the glass and bending into a loop for suspension. Keep the plummet in a cardboard tube, noting on the outside the exact weight in air



Chemists will find the use of such a plummet a short cut in making specific gravity determinations

and the loss of weight in water the difference between the weight in air and the weight when completely immersed in pure distilled water at 15)2 degrees.

To take the specific gravity of a liquid, weigh the plummet in the liquid, at standard temperature, and subtract from the weight in air. This difference divided by the loss of weight in water gives the specific gravity

This Glass Cement Is Water-Resisting

BY following the process described below, a coment may be prepared which completely resists the solvent action of water. The inferiority of the coments on the market for comenting glassware lies in the fact that most of them dusolve in water, making them invaluable to the user for even ordinary purposes.

Seven parts of a pure, dry gelatine should be dissolved in a hundred parts of distilled water. To the resultant mixture add about one part in ten of a concentrated potassium dichromate solution, and keep it in the dark for future use. After the article has been cemented and a good joint made, the cement becomes hard when exposed to the light for a short time. The joint so made will be strong and impervious to water.—Herman Neuhaus.



Use 20 Times

Then see how your teeth improve

This offers you a ten-day test of a new teeth-cleaning method—enough for 20 uses

Each use will bring five much-desired effects. See how your teeth conditions change after ten days' use

A film combatant

The great object is to fight film the cause of most tooth troubles.

Film is that vaccus cost you feel. It clings to teeth, gets between the teeth and stays. The tooth brush, used in old ways, leaves much of it intact. So nathons of teeth are durined and ruined by it

Film absorbs stains, making the teeth look dingy. It is the basis of tartar It holds food substance which ferments and forms and, It holds the seed in contact with the teeth to cause decay

Germs breed by sullions in it. They, with tarter, are the chief cause of pyorrhes.

Now a new era

Now dental science, after years of research, has found ways to fight film. Able authorities have proved their of

ficiency. And fending dentiate everywhere now advise their daily use.

The methods are combined in a dentifice called Pepadent. Millions now employ it. And to their homes it has brought a new era in teeth cleaning.

Watch these five effects

Rach the of Pepsodent brings five desired effects. The film is attacked to two efficient ways. The teeth are so highly poisshed that film cannot easily adhere.

Then it multiplies the salivary flow. It multiplies the starch digestant in the saliva, to digest the starch deposits which cliog. It multiplies the alkalimity of the saliva, to neutralize the scids which cause tooth decay

Thus it increases, in a natural way, Nature's teeth protecting forces.

See what this means. Send the coupon for a 10-Day Tube, Note how clean the teeth feel after using. Mark the absence of the viscous film. See how teeth whiten as the film-coat deappears.

This ten-day test will show the way to whiter, safer teeth. And it may mean their salvation. Cut out the coupon now

Pepsodent

The New-Day Dentifrice

A scientific film combatant combined with two other modern requisites. Now advised by leading dentists everywhere and supplied by all druggists in large tubes.

10-Day Tube Free "

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY, Dept. 429, 1164 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ili.

Mail 10-Day Tube of Pepcodent to

Only one tube to a family



You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be setlefied upless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the sub alread of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good ed outlier to necessary. To write a sense e ans ness efter to prepare es, bures, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will care promotion

Many hashess houses hire no men whose general know edge as not equal to a high act and ourse. While Because of propagation returns to burden track with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of alumentary education.

Can You Qualify for a Better Position

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course is two years, giving you all the energials that form the coundation of practical the new It will prepare you to how your own where competition is seen and espeting not donol your nairy but make up your mind to it and you we seen have the requirements that will bring you mo-

Let us show you how to get on the road to succeen. It will not cost you a single working hour. We are so sure of living able to help you that we will cheerfully raturn to you, at the end of ten sessons, every cent you cent os if you are not absolutely satisfied. What lairer offer can we make you? Write today. It costs you nothing but a stamp

American School of Correspondence Dept. H-375

THE STORE THE REL TO SUCCESS

American School of Correspondence

Architectus (n. \$15,000) Population of the property of Automobile H internal Fig. 5th, 1g \$4 (8X) Chall Rucitions a \$55,000

Berustural fich primer Es ell a \$50 HOU Business 55 and 1 5 mins.

5 PK of 5 mins.

Certificate and Ar note:
And I have of 5 mins.

Amadelian of An ito Draftman an Hetener Electrical Engineer #4,000 at 10,000

In one year.

Chicago, Ill. I want job shocked stall me how to get it.

Lawyer property of \$15,000 March 1996 - 1996 - 1996 - 1996 Sharp Stape on a series Service 12 140.55 Service 12 14 400 Service 14 400 Farmon 4 in or with 000 thereplay 5 in a \$100 to september 5 in a \$100 to september 5, we in \$4 to september 5, we in \$4 to september 5. 5. We to \$4 the Telephane but the parties.

Telephane but the parties.

Telephane but the parties. High School captures
In two cars.
Fire Insurance Experi

How to Make Your Own Smoking-Stand

T'HE stand shown berewith as a real convenience to one who likes to smoke and read. It is made of 34-in. stuff and finished in dark oak. After trung your boards, mark the diagram to be followed on a piece of paper and use the latter as a pattern to get your lines on the wood. Nearly all the cutting can be done with a saw of ordinary size. Running up and down in the corner joint, you might glue a



Every smoker who likes to smoke and read will appreciate this little stand

I-ln. convex quarter mold. The top extends over the sides 114 in, and is 10 in square. It is held in place by means of the little fittings called tabletop fasteners. -- H. ADLON.

Lubricating a High-Speed Loose Pulley

COME time ago we had considerable trouble with a loose pulley in our shop. The pulley ran at high speed and became exceedingly hot because



The recent A in the bushing holds the lu-

lubricated properly. The trouble was remedied by enlarging the bore of the hub sufficiently to admit a bronze bushing that was recessed as shown in the Lustration to about fiveeighths the

it could not be

length of the hub and to the depth of 3.16 in. Several small holes were drilled through the face of the bushing and, before it was pressed into the hub of the pulley, candle-wicking was wound loosely in the recess. Oil was injected into the recess through a hole closed by a screw. The wicking absorbed the oil and fed it to the shaft.

10c to 25c a Day Pays

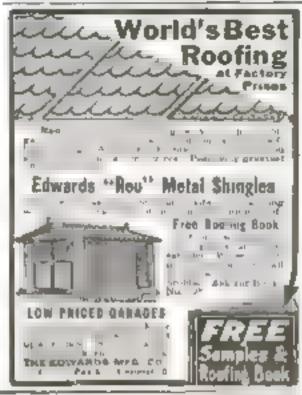
For the Symphonola Beau Rol madels to grouper the Walton Managento Hand-somely another Compare come only according to the series, with nighter street depos-graphs. See the say the



Records 70c Postpaid to make note a Reverte of the parties of the parties of the control of the contro sa e pignes Beautiful Book FREE

Direct near to rept to the in indus-ced. In Pall the along to specify the energy manufacture. A position matches arrange of Hope specify with BALIM.

Catchie Co Inc. Deal: SPSM-321 Buffale, N. Y.





What The fittle matter of 10 etc. will being you the Pathinner of the series on trial. The Pathinner of the series on trial. The Pathinner of the series of the method better the pathinner of the method to the path, now in a 20th tear. This baper did the bill with will be path, now in a 20th tear. This baper did the bill with will be path, now in a 20th tear. This baper did the bill with will be path, now in a 20th tear. This baper did the bill with will be path to be the band of the pathinner of the series of the series of the pathinner of the series of the THE PATRICULA AND LANGUED NIA Worker Langue C. C.



Миши.

Address.

Turning a Packing-Box into a Bread-Raiser

In making bread the housekeeper often finds it difficult to keep ber sponge or dough at the right temperature so that it will rise in the shortest possible time. She will find a sponge-box or bread-raiser such as shown in the illustration a great help. A box like this can be made easily from an ordinary dry-goods packing-box. A box 26 in. by 20 in. is a convenient size.

About 10 in, from the bottom of the box a shelf made of slatz or strips of wood rests on cleats fastened to the ades of the box. A second shelf is placed 4 in, from the lower one. Both shelves can be removed when it becomes necessary to clean the box.

Below the lower shelf a sheet of galvanised iron slightly wider than the shelf is inserted. It is curved in order to make it slip in and stay in place securely.

This Iron prevents the scorching of the lower shelf when the lamp is placed below it, and also below to distribute the heat more evenly.

The door is hinged and featened with a thumb-latch or hook and staple. Several small holes are bored in the



Homewives who do their own baking will find a homemade sponge box very useful

lower and upper parts of the sides and in the top of the box to promote the circulation of air. One larger hole, about 1 in, in diameter, should be bored in the top. This hole should be closed with a cork, bored through the center to admit a straight thermometer tube which registers as high as 100 degrees F

To avoid all danger of fire the box should be fined with asbestos or tin when a kerosene lamp is used for heating.

If an electric light is used, the hoing is not necessary. A 16candlepower light will heat the box sufficiently.

The bowls of sponge or pans of dough are pisced on the top shelf and the temperature of the box should be kept as near 86 degrees F. as is possible.

The temperature in the box may be varied by raising or lowering the flame of the lamp or by using warm or cold water in a shallow pan on the middle shelf.



Stop that Pain!

HY wait for a severe pain, an ache, a core, atrained muscle, sciatics, lumbago or a rheumatic twinge to make you quit work when you should have Sloan's Limment handy to help curb it and keep you active, fit and on the job?

Without rubbing, for it penetrates, just slap Sloan's on the afflicted part. Note the gratifying, clean, prompt relief that follows. Sloan's Limment couldn't keep its many thousands of friends the world over if it didn't make good. That's worth remembering. Get the largest size bottle for economy's sake. At all druggists.











"\$1,000 Saved!"

"Last night I came home with great news. Our savings account had passed the thousand dollar mark!

"A few years ago I was making \$15 a week and it took every cent to keep us going. Then one day I realized why I wasn't being advanced-I couldn't do anything in particular. I decided right then to invest an hour after supper each night in my future, so I wrote to Scranton and arranged for a course of special training.

"Why, in a few months I had a whole new vision of my work! An opening came and I was promoted -with an increase. A little later another raise came—I could save \$25 a month. Then another-I could save \$50 each pay day. So it went.

"Today I am manager of my department. We have a thousand dollars anved - and there is a real future absod!"

For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been helping toon and women everywhere to win promotion, to earn more money, to have happy prosperous homes, to know the joy of getting shead in business and in life.

You, too, can prepare right at home in spare time for the position you want in the work you like best. All we ask is the chance to prove it. Choose your career from this coupon and mark and mell it now.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7817-8 SCRANTON, FAL

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the patition, we in he subject, before which I mark 2, the patition is a subject, before which I mark 2, the patition is a subject. Subject by living ANYER FISING Withhout T throat Talephone V o, the subject by the subject Resident Step Francisco
Tutification
Cast English Operation
Civil Environment
As English Particles
Mash English as a control
Mather Englisher
Stip Dradyman
ARCHITA("I"
Controller and builder
Britanisher Heddaman
Conserve Builder
Britanisher Heddaman
Conserve Builder
Britanisher Builder
Britanisher Builder
Britanisher Britanisher
Formalish Alb Marting
Bhant Heint Worker
Tagen Parting
Phartmany
Phartmany

医乳腺素素 医皮肤 医甲酚甲磺胺甲基基 Pr vas Secretary Desiness Corresponded SOOKEEPER SOOKEEPER Sentyupher and I Gert Pub Assion Entyphil Mani-Estway Acrosse Sentyupher Law Gert Pak Accounting Gammertal Law GOOD ENGLISH COVIL SERVICE Carrier State Clark

Rathway State Clark

Carrier Balls 135

O Markernanich

(1 Navignetere

od Riv 1 + 1 123

Neutry States

Neutry States

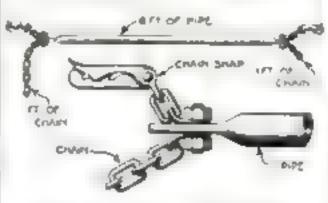
Teacher

- Lemannech	121		
Name			
Prayent	The Inches		41
Occupation.	Address		_
Street			
Strap(
#T0	04		
City			
Committeed String	acted than company to Entere	HI PUREL	
Ontarinative Seym	pla Camadiata. Lhi, Montes	سوارا إلك	

Tow Automobiles with a Rigid Tow-Bar

NVARIABLY when an automobile has broken down in the streets or on the road, the owner of a small garage will send the first available car, equipped with a piece of rope or tire chain that he may have on hand, to the scene of the breakdown to tow in the dereliet. The driver of the towingcar has frequently an exciting time, especially when it is necessary for him to drag the broken-down car through city streets with much traffic. When he is compelled to make a sudden stop the towed car will often run into the rear end of the pilot and both cars are damaged

All this can be avoided if the owner of the garage were provided with a rigid tow-bar for dragging the disabled



Never attempt to tow a duabled automobile with a rope. Use a rigid bar

vehicle through the streets. A rigid bar is by far the best means, as it keeps the two cars at a fixed distance from each other. Regardless of the conditions of the brakes of the desabled car. it will come to a stop when the towingcar stops.

In the accompanying illustration a tow-bar is shown which can be made from a 6-ft, section of 1-in, wroughtiron pipe, 2 short pieces of chain, 2 bolts, and 2 tire-chain maps. The pipe is flattened at each and, and chains and anaps are attached by bolts through drilled holes in the flattened ends. If no iron pipe is available, a correspondingly heavier wooden bar may be used to the ends of which the chains and barness hooks are attached.-G. A. LUERS.

How to Make an Adjustable and Handy Shootboard

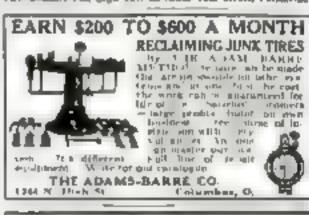
MATEUR carpenters and mar-A quetry workers usually find great difficulty in laying out angles with any degree of accuracy. An adjustable shootboard with which any angle from I to 90 degrees may be laid out will be an extremely useful part of their equip-The illustration shows how such a shootboard may be made.

The base arm is made of birchwood. The top is screwed and glued to the lower part, leaving a rabbet in which the plane slides.

The arm is slotted I in, from the end. The slot is 1 in, by 14 in., and the arm is fastened by a wing nut and pin as shown in the picture. The slot makes







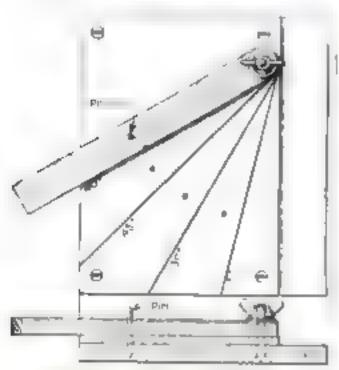






it possible to bring the end of the arm close to the rabbet so as to give a clearcut straight line across the work being planed.

The pin passes through the arm and into holes bored at the different angle marks and helps to steady it. After the parts have been put together, mark the different angles and make a shallow saw-cut through them. Bore he in, holes through the arm and at each



Angles may be laid out with sufficient accuracy with the aid of this shoot board

mark. A large finish nail with rounded point makes a good pin. He sure when putting together the parts to have a perfect right angle at the rabbet, as this is the most important part. If the angle is not true, the work will not be equare. E. F. TANNER.

A Simple, Efficient Tool for Cutting Concrete

TAKING down concrete work after it has had a few years to "set" is a slow job, as a rule. If it is outdoors, and conditions will permit, the quickest way is to blast the mass; but indoors, of course, this cannot be done, and it becomes a question of the most efficient tools. If compressed-air service is to be had, pneumatic chipping

DIAMOND SHAPED

A point gives the chisel great penetrating power

hammers are the quickest tools for the job, fitting them with proper chisels for this work.

For hand chipping and breaking up of a concrete mass the diamond pointed chisel shown will penetrate

farther than any other. This means more splitting up of the concrete an hour, or, what is the same thing in the end, the same amount of work with less fatigue. For heavier work, "handle chisels" may be so shaped—one man holding the chisel and another driving with a sledge. Of course, like all tools, the wear on it will be greater as the concrete is older.



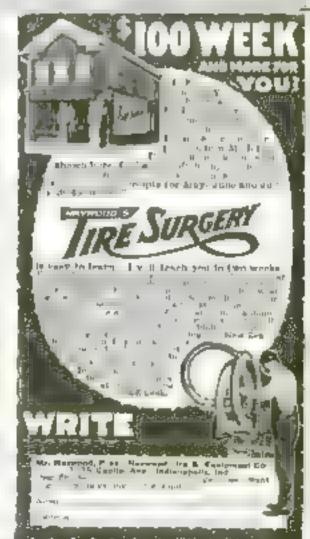






This Big 128-Page Book FREE

Larkin Go Inc. Deck FPSM-321 Butch, N. T.





PATENTS

IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION which you wish to patent you can write fully and freely to Muna & Co. for advice in regard to the best way of obtaining protection. Please send electrics or a model of your invention and a description of the device, explaining its operation.

All communications are strictly confidential. Our vast practice, extending over a period of seventy years, enables us in many cases to advise in regard to patentability without any expense to the client. Our Hand-Book on Patentalis sent free on request. This explains our methods, terms, atc. in regard to Patenta, Trade Marks, Foreign Patents, etc.

If you are a reader of

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

you are perhably aware of the fact that I have special appeal to the inventor. Each leade contains a description of a large naturalism of recently parentled inventions. Fording person legislation as well as the most recent sulings of the Fatent Office and the courts are considered in the culumns.

MUNN & CO.

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS

653 Woolworth Building, New York 624 F Street, Washington, D. C. Tower Building - Chicago, Ill. Hobert Bidg , 682 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif.



that well his be of a many redirect we have on the a new reservations? I may be able to the reservations into a gent because day or a great new her a "Investe tions and Trade Marks, Their Protection and Explaination" and read in the ship of making in sury from a sure that y a very how before it fells many things that are wanted

too. A pastal will do-

We take our offents, without charge, to get the pollure out of their bless having facilities done others present

Adetes from . Dan trickey get the brook at once

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.

201 Patent Dept., WASHINGTON, D. C PATENTS
ADVERTISED
For SALE FREE
INVENTION AND
MANUFACTURING
SUPPLEMENT.

Published for the control of the form the fore sufficient and the control of the control of the forest that the control of the



Now this No. 14-100 pp. Wireless and 100 pp. Electrical Catalog

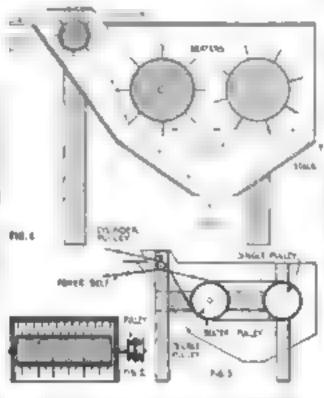
Whelese capable matter for 12c and destrict was on in the You may destrict his amount on first \$10 minutes to a size not was other when Any witchess amater will tell you to the your catalog to fix a As an enrector and of intermation is in apprehens. The fact of 200 maps of the size and the capable Your label Calum that cannot be duplicated classificated.

THE WILLIAM & OUCE DOMPARY 112 Cl. Showner St. To. 15th Collect

A Small Grain-Thresher for Practical Use

THE following description of a small grain-thresher which I constructed when I was a mere lad, and which proved to be of service on the farm, may be of interest.

For a cylinder I cut one foot off the end of a wooden roller 3 in. in diameter. The teeth were nails driven spirally about the cylinder, in rows that alternated with similar teeth in the concave, the rows of teeth being driven about being in. apart. The heaters were larger rollers in which were set wooden teeth. To hold the cylinder and two besters in place 4 upright posts and 2 cross-beams were used as shown in the illustration. The dimensions of the completed thresher were about 2 ft. high, 14 in. wide, by 3 ft. long. The mesh of the sieve was



The grain-thresher shown here was of practical use for threshing grain and seed-bearing flowers

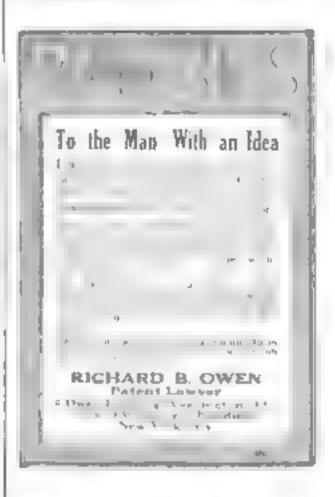
just right to let seeds fail through while the stalks (off which the cylinder had knocked the seeds) were sicked out the rear by the beaters.

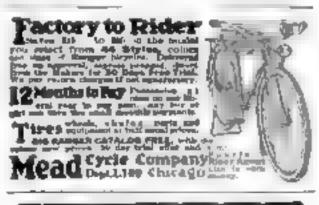
The power that I used to run my thresher was an 8-ft, windmill that I constructed, using a buggy wheel for the frame. The cylinder must be run at a fairly high rate of speed, while the beaters can be run much slower. The size of pulley on each will determine the speed

The thresher-cylinder has a double pulley. One of them is connected by a belt with the driving power, while the other transmits the power to the large double pulley of the nearest beater, which is belted to the other beater and rotates in the same direction. A single pulley only is required for the second beater roller

It is better to put only the heads of grain into the thresher, as the long stalks would be apt to twist about the rollers. I have very successfully cleaned buckwheat, oats, wheat, and also seed from many different kinds of flower-pods. F. E. BRIMMER.







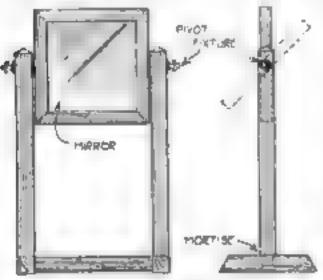


TALBEST & TALBEST (MIL TALBEST (MDC. Worker, DC.

WANTED - \ keprese stative in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

How to Build a Shaving-Glass for the Dresser

THE illustration shows a simple and effective mounting for a small mirror. The material used is 2 in square. The two pieces that form the main part of the base are bevelled at each end. Their length is 8 in. The length of the crosspiece that connects them is governed by the width of the mirror you are using. The crosspiece



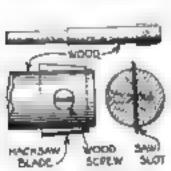
Follow the directions and you will have little difficulty in making one of these mirrors

is fitted flush to the base pieces and is fastened by screws driven obliquely from the under side. The posts are pointed at the top and mortised at the bottom. Metal fixtures may be purchased for a small sum. The mount should be finished in dark oak and two coats of waterproof varnish.

Improving a Reamer in an Emergency

A VERY useful emergency teamer can be easily and quickly made from a stick of hard wood, a piece of backensy blade, and a short wood-screw

The piece of hard wood (hickory preferred) should be turned down until it will just turn easily in the hole that is to be reamed, and should be long



A piece of backsaw blade and a stick make this feamer

enough to allow one end of it to be inserted into the drill-chuck or carpenter's brace.

At the other end a slot should be sawn with a thin hacksaw. This alot should be deep enough to allow the saw-

blade to be about 1/8 in from the end

Now take a piece of backsaw blade of a length to make the proper-sized hole, grind cutting edges on each end of it and insert it in the slot in the position shown. If the cutting edges are ground with a slight taper they will cut and feed better

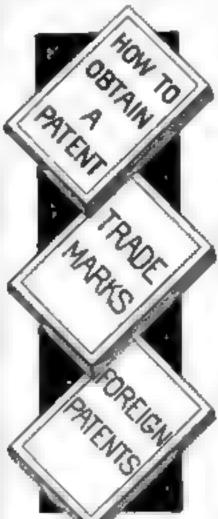
A common, short wood screw may be used as a set screw if so desired, although it will not be needed if the blade is made to fit tight enough.

DATENTS TRADE MARKS

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE OPINION AS TO PATENTABLE NATURE

Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form "Evidence of Conception." This should be signed and witnessed and if returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention, we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.



Our Three Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

HOW TOOBTAIN A PATENT

Sent FREE on Request

Contains full instructions regarding Patents, Frade-Marks, Foreign Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described, Articles on Patent Practice and Procedure, and Law Points for inventors

OUR TRADE MARK BOOK

Shows the value and necessity of Trade-Mark Protection and gives information regarding unfair competition

OUR FOREIGN BOOK

We have Direct Agencies in all Foreign Countries. Write for our illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents

SPECIALIZATION Our Staff

The field of invention is as vant that it is impossible for any one man to become an expert in all the different dissert of invention. Only those practically as lied in the master which the invention relater are capable of rendering efficient pervice. For this reason vactor [I vais & the employ a number of patent lawyers and incohanges expects who have been noise of for their special knowledge and ability in certain mass of invention. Each case is placed in charge of expertance the closury in which the invention relates.

THE VALUE OF YOUR PATENT

Will depend much upon the skill and care with which your case is prosecuted in the i nited States Patent Office. This work will receive the benefit of skill and experience acquired by a long and successful practice. We spare neither time not paths to accure the broadest possible patents that the inventions will warrant. That every case entrusted to in receives our best efforts, and that our work is done consistently, skillfully and thoroughly is evidenced by the many unsolicited letters of commendation that we receive possionally from our clients. We will furnish upon request lists of themse from any State in the Union for whom we have secured patents.

Our New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, and Sen Francisco Offices

Owner to the growth of our business we have extendished for the benefit of our clients Branch Offices or New York Cit. Plans being his Philadelphia, he is his ago. It are Sat Etaletica, at These prayers offices being has ed in these have compare the cit to together with our high Office beared seat of 1.5 Fatens office in Was not a enables on to more promptly handle the business of our clients to particular in an inclination of the constant touch with the Main Office and fully equipment to knowledge pavent business.

Highest References—Prompt Attention—Reasonable Terms



VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. Patent Attorneys

New York Offices Philadelphia Offices Prindwick Offices 1007 Washworth Bidg. 135 S. Broad Street 514 Empire Bidg. Chicago Offices, 1114 Tacama Bidg. San Francisco Offices, Habart Bidg.

Chicago Offices, 1114 Tacama Bldg. San Francisco Offices, Habart Bldg. Main Offices, 760 9th Street, Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Nama

Address

DATENTS IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION and DESIRE

IF YOU HAVE AN TO LEARN HOW TO

SECURE A PATENT, send for Our Guide Book, HOW TO GET A PATENT, sent Free on request. Tells our Terms, Methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature

RANDOLPH & CO.

130 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

STREET

I. T. S. Patents

New years ago, practically without capital, J. G. Tuffort Hyria Ohio, gho his seconlates Smith and Ingwer started business with the new well-known I. T. S. Rubber Heel under the Tufford II S. and foreign patents obtained through Large & Large.

Fourteen tone of these heels are now produced daily. The stroits already amount to many hundreds of thousands of dollnes are totage persons have been sell, in the extent of \$850,000.00

That demandstrates the forests possibilities even of an expressly simple investment of merit proposity gazented. Road



PATENT SENSE

"Ohr Book for Inventors & Mire." By Return Mail PREE With



Postpeld

SEXUAL KNOWLEDGE

PUNFIELD SCOTT HALL, N.D., PL.D., SEX FACTS MADE PLAIN What every young man and Every young woman should know What every young husband and
Every young note should know
What steery parent allowed brane
Chile busing 326 pages may distract
Table of contents, discount distract, an every

PATENTS

AMERICAN PUB. CO., 217 Winston Mile., Philadelphia

COPYRIGHTS

of paired information

Beale & Park 10 S. Novel St., Philippins, D. C.

Deafness



the very condition of deal-ness or defective hearing from causes such as Catavehal Beaf-hers, Relaxed or Sunken Drums, Thickened Unims, Roseing and Finning Sounds, Perforated, Whally of Partially Destroyed, Drums, Dischargo from Ears, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums "Little Wireless Phones for the Ears" require no medicine but effectively replace what is locking as defective in the natural car drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft safe and comfortable. Write today for our stappage FRSE book on DE AF-MESS, giving you full particulars and testimonials.

459 Inter-Southern Edg. LOUISVILLE AT

PATENTS

Highest References Prumptness Assured Bost Results

Send drawing or model for preliminary examination of Patent Office records and report as to patentability

All Business Given Prompt and Proper Attention

WATSON E COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer 424 F St., Washington, D. C.



BANJO Mandella, Reveillas Senter, Molle,

Wondertid new crotices of tempting active model by math, To first people by specific discount, the people is distributed to the people of the deposit which is the people of the tempting of the people of the tempting of tempting of the tempting of the tempting of temptin BLUBERLAND SCHOOL OF HURSE, but. Built, 609 (SECAND, ILL.

WILLIAM C. LINTON

Consulting Engineer and Palent Attorney

I will die A have M feel steep in request. Cours ft nfein nachte Patratt. Trade & Lound Their Cost OFFICES

Montreal Canada.

Pick F ST N. W.



SECURED

Ayond dangerous delays ege Record of Invention Form and

Send sketch or model for free book telling How to Obtain a Patent. examination. Preliminary advice without charge. Highest references. Write today

SEND SKETCH OR MODEL TODAY FOR ADVICE—GET OUR FREE BOOK AND RECORD OF INVENTION FORM

J. L. JACKSON & CO., 122 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.

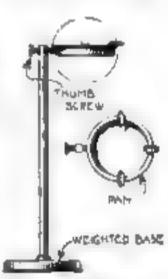
This Smokers' Ash-Tray Is Easily Emptied

THERE is a large variety of smokers' stands on the market. some of wood with brass ash-trave, but the majority of them made entirely of metal.

Nearly all of these trays have one feature in common, which is extremely inconvenient for the housekeeper-the ash-tray which becomes filled with cigar and cigarette stumps, ashes and burnt mutches frequently needs emptying, and this is where the difficulty comes in. The ash-tray, being

irremovably attached to the top of the stand, cannot ensily be emptied without turning the whole stand upside

If you have one of these mands with a fixed mahtruy, you can easily improve it by changing it as shown in the Illus-If the tration. thumbscrew is released, the tray



It is easy to tilt and empty this ash tray

can be turned upside down and its contents dumped into a bucket. One or two turns of the thumbserew will fasten the ash-tray in its resting position and hold it firmly until it is again. necessary to empty it.

Straighten the Axle with the Jack

N my car the front axle was sprung, so I took it out, but not having the proper tools for straightening it. I was up against it until I thought of this plan: I found a part of an old railroad rall and set it up with



With only an old rail, a jack, and some chain, a bent axir was quickly straightened

a block under each end. I then took a jack out of the car, set it on the rail and put the bent part of the axle on the jack and chained the ends to the rail

The axie was thus very easily l atraightened.—Robert Holvey.

Constructing a Steaming-Vat at Home

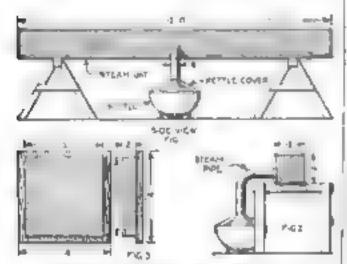
N building motor-boats and cances. A it is necessary to bend the ribs and planking to shape, and very often considerable trouble is experienced in doing this. Soaking the material in water will answer where it is not to be bent to any extent, but in bending ribs for canoes and model hulls, it is necessary to steam them so as to bend them properly

In the accompanying illustration is shown a steaming vat that can be easily constructed. The vat is so simple, that at a single glance one may readily understand its construction

First procure a couple of treatles such as are used by carpenters. They are usually from 2 to 3 ft. in height Next make a box 12 in. by 12 in. by 10

If ribs are to be atsumed, the box may be made longer to suit the work The box should be left open at one and to receive a plug. A hole 4 in. in diameter is then bored in one side of the box, to receive the pipe from the kettle.

The next step is to make the funnel cover for the kettle. This funnel may



Amateur boat builders will find it ad vantageous to build a steaming-vet for bending rib timber

be made of galvanued iron. No dimensions are given, as the size depends upon the size of the kettle. However, the pipe conveying the steam to the box should be about 4 in. in diameter, so as to allow free passage to the steam. The kettle should be placed about 4 ft. to one nide of the box. A discarded gutter-pipe and elbow will answer the purpose.

A few strips of wood, about 3 in. thick, should be nailed to the bottom of the box to prevent the material from resting on the bottom and thus preventing the circulation of steam. The kettle should be nearly full of water, and the material placed into the vatbefore the fire instarted. Do not steam too many pieces at one time, also see that the plug is tightly fitted.

The time required for steaming can only be determined by occasionally testing the pieces until they are found to bend easily. You will find that material that has been steamed in this vat can be bent to almost any shape.—O. B. LAURENT.

Learn Auto

and Tractor Business

Make a good business deal! Get the knowbow of Auto Mechanics in 6 to 8 weeks at this great school. Top salary positions waiting for your Rahe Trained Skill. The 6 million care,

Trucks, Tractors, etc., must be kept going. Their owners lack the knowbow on repairs. They will pay you big money for your Robe Training as an expect Auto Mechanic.

Get a High-Pay Job Quick! My edvice to any man 16 the Auto Repair Suamoss right now! Pays highest and needs most men. Most other trades are overcrowded and are outting down wages.

Auto e Tractor School

No Special Schooling Needed -Youkum esaily here.

You train your hands by doing actual trouble shooting of all kinds on roal autos of all makes and models. Dup't my you can't "that you are not mechanically in-clined. Nearly \$0,000 men are Raha Graduates. Free had any pecul Bout for spechanica. Yet Raha trained men hold high-pay jobs and are in business for there-enters in every state. You will make good! Start now!

Catalog Freet Cot my fine Women professed opportunities even to you ned proofs of graduates' \$200ms. All Pres | Write today | Address School Hunnet You

In Cinche-MENRY J. RAHE Dept. 288) Robe Training meaner to men in East and South.

FREE BOOK Auto & Tractor ochool 2 William Dollars tower it Mustan Dires

BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

TRAVEL-SEE THE COUNTRY

EXPENSES PAID

Saves rollroad fore.

POSITION GUARANTEED

Yes an ownly quality for the proof of the pr

in Three Months' Time

Home space per goods the married position guarantee of the control of mode in a land was again to be a few form and out to be a few form and out to be a few form and few form and the few forms and few form

Standard Busmess Training Institute BUFFALO, N. Y.





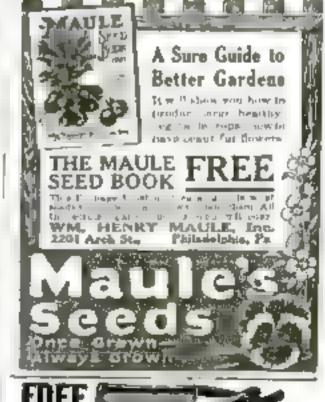
SUM? :

LEARN & THE AND TRACTORS

Wignels of displacation care experience county trained quase check tour and the country to care trained to the property of the country tour and the country tour and the country trained to the country trained tr

5000 graduates making good.

Cleveland Automobile School, 1921 E. 74th St. Cleveland Ohio





Cut out this ad and smill it to up, with your name and hadred on twitty hard we will send you our FAMOUS HARMAN HAZON by return mail, por paid. You may the the rates for 50 three FREE; then if you like it, pay us in th. If you don't have return it. SEND NO MONEY. MORE COMPANY, Dept. 397 St. Luttis, Ma.

\$ 61,200,41 CAN - 20.602.20 YOU 843.00 DO - 14.697.04 THIS

Vou can do t with a new layer model rais of any machine fertil 0 phy of an works free that 1005 spectra i healt place the divides and outside the Work in male repeat of that litters from the fit is to be used as expected in the fit is an expectation of an expectation of the constraint and as a second constraint as a second co IT FOR 2 WEEKS THE RAY ADDING MACHINE COMPANY

Yes, You Can Do It Instantly

105

= 26,746.57 **=**

2.40





AN EASY WAY TO MAKE MUNEY

me a small entery. He improvedent, Go in the tenter opering husiness. One man mays I tended to the tenter of the Colors arrange first to him a manual. Very fittle regular quested, Julie ployteful. Recey material a posterile contemps, No experiences meeted, We fanch you

THALER Tire Repair Outfit

Improved Wrapped Trend Method Used by Tire Manufacturers

These se good work as the big black pelled valending outlies. A fery can use it a the or y valendated that has dottermate bless entres, and has maderene or oversure a hear

FREE Book

"Row to Open a Tire Repair Book."
It i the hour to make bug Samony.
Boo't delay. Write quick.

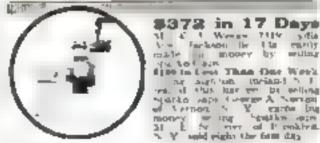
C. A. SHALER CO. 2002 Fourth St. Wanpen Winsmission







The Pilliod Eurober Co. Dest A. Sugaton Ohio



to a farkage lie the early made is moory by subley by a line to the first than the Work. age on two Than One Week or of this har er by selling the harder A twenty of terror to the policy of terror to Y carbo lay money or my top the area of the transfer to the transfer to the transfer to the transfer to Y said eight the fam day SPARKO-GAP

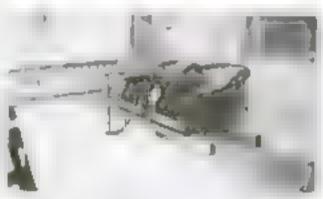
This is an opportunity of a life-time to build up are and raw use his mere of y f w Et . c ternt ry me vest ent te . e. Write rodge without fast

Government Approved The manufacture of the state of

SPARKO-GAP CO., S4-M2 W. 20th St. N. Y W. 30th St.,

Old Automobile Seats Make a Porch Swing

THE good old-fashioned front seats from an automobile will make a fine awing for the porch if they are arranged as are those shown. The seats were bolted to two hardwood timbers of suitable length 2 in, thick



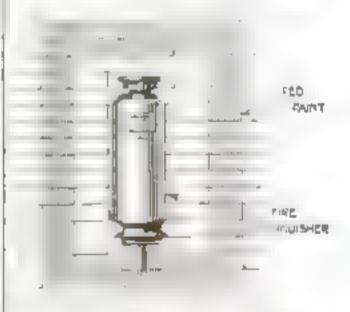
This comfortable porch swing cost four dollars and a little work, can you do better)

and 4 in. wide. These were provided with boits at the end which had been bent late the form of eyes at the upper end and a small chain from each runs to a single book at each end in the cetling. This swing affords more comfort than many now on the market. and was made at a total cost of about four dollars. DALE R VAN HORN.

Paint a Border Around the Fire-Extinguisher

N every factory, repair-shop, or garage there should be kept at all times an adequate number of fireextinguishers. They are of the utmess importance in case of fire. It is essential that they should be in a place where they can be easily found when the occasion arises for using them.

it is not always easy to keep the extinguishers in conspicuous places,



Paint a bright red border on the wall to mark the fire extinguisher's where-

especially in shops with limited floor area and with a large accumulation of material and machinery. It is an excellent plan always to keep them in the same place, which should be easily accessible at all times, and to mark this place by painting a border of vivid red around it. Even in dim light, the border will attract attention to the extinguisher.—G. A. LUERS.

Repairing a Broken Large Line Shaft

BROKEN line shaft in our shop had to be repaired without delay It was 6 in. in diameter and was driven by an engine of 350 horsepower. The break was directly under a large steel split pulley, doubtless from a flaw in the steel. Had it been possible to change the position of the pulley. the repair could have been made easily by connecting the two broken ends with a split coupler, but the pulley could not be moved to any other post-

To remedy the situation, it would have been necessary to alide the entire line shafting to one side or the other. This would have necessitated shifting the positions of probably one hundred other pulleys on the 150 ft. of shafting,



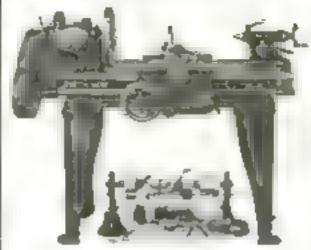
This illustrates the clever method employed for repairing a large broken line shaft

or taking out the broken section of 16 ft. and replacing it with a new one, which would involve considerable cost.

Upon the advice of the writer, the following method was employed and it gave perfect satisfaction. First, the broken ends of the line shaft were cut off square and smooth with a hacksaw. Then the two ends were swaged apart so that a hand-drill with chack and drill could be placed between the ends. The drill was placed lengthwise to the shaft end and braced in line

A 2-in, hole was drilled into each shaft end to a depth of 4 in, and tapped. Then an 8-in, piece of steel shafting, threaded to fit the threaded holes of the shaft ends, was screwed equal distances into the two parts of the shafting until the ends were tight against each other. To give to the joint additional strength, a hand keyseating machine was used to sink a keyway on each side of the joint, 1 in. wide and I in, deep, and two steel keys were sunk into these slots almost flush with the surface of the shafting. Then the split pulley was put back to its place over the joint and all gripping bults were screwed tight, reenforcing the joint as well as holding the pulley in place.

I might add that the threaded plug was wetted with muriatic acid before It was screwed into the shaft ends. The object of this was to cause rust to form, which in time would cement the parts together.—R. C. Leibe.



How to Run a Lathe to my address for ten cents. Selver or stamps

of any country accepted.

An 60 page book portpaul

South Bend Lathes

A Size for Every Shop

11" x 4' Lathe - - price \$285.00 13" x 5' Lathe - - price \$380 00 15" x 6' Lathe - - price \$470 00 16" x 8' Lathe - - price \$565.00

South Bend Lathes are made in eight stres, 9 in, to 24 in, swing indusive. In length from 21/6 ft. to

New 64 page catalog for 1921 is just off the press. Mailed free to any address. Send a postal today.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS, 433 E. Madison St., SOUTH BEND, IND.



Electricians' Knife and Tweezers

We can meet dealers' demands at once and offer attractive quantity prices

H rits for discription

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, Mirs. CANAL STA. J. CHICAGO

Learn in Spare Time to be a CIVIL ENGINEER

Earn 31500 in \$5000 Yearly Here is the course to be expensed to the course a trail flowing 14 in Edge need to in the course of a notice around 10 make the property of the course of th arice of the L. A port i amount



75c a Week at you become white Name higheather leaded and once the other to the control and once the control and once the control and once the control and once the control and the control a tights of the same of the control of

Consulting Service Free 3. f. b. common on Member stage and we sugge efficiently tooks in for a reason was EFFEE ways for our of booking SEND NO MONEY - JUST THE COUPON!



Name Andrew sp

Reference



punte mann, to sebu retter tucks, tigita julikeris te re after (abil a truffery (4d 5d) - and 19d) and 19d) and 19d butter places.

Illustrated Books Describing Uses, FREE American Steel & Wire Co. P. Seeder V P and G. S.A.



SPEED Yeeder COUNTER

recording revolutions-per-munute

THIS above the handlest way to find evenle seas per an nute of a shaft or dywhent
Hard the Speace Counter lightly against end
of reve ving shaft the spindle of the helrument will be a tirely. When the second hand
of your watch comes in O press on the end
of the counter and it will instantly begin to count. At the end of the minute temper pressure and the trust stops instantly the tegester destinate and the trust stops instantly the tegester destinated by the tegester destinated by the tegester that the tegester and tegester tors general my line sharing and machines tubridge at efficient speeds. Price \$150. Ask his country rathlogue showing Production Country as well so the Speed Country.

The Veeder Mfg. Co., 44 Surgeant St., Hartford, Conn.



AGENTS: \$6 PER PAY

billing consequented, not post flavour filtered for the product of the flavour flavour for the product of the flavour flavour

Man or Women

Man or Women

Man de la riser | 11
peu Ste la la many miles

halfe repender Mand nell

gelinger, og meng berk

Wiles det berribert deck

musik sette field big

man ed resterren, diet

pepaka serial a every reseria

gel bese a rested berein.

Aparrica a Products Co.





SMITH TYPEWRITER SALES CO.

PHONOGRAPH ITS EASY WITH CUR HELP At who as not of go the course of th



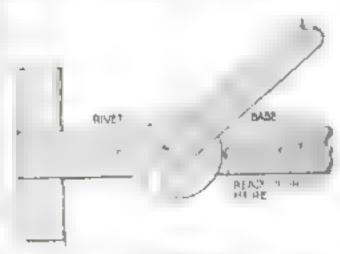


How to Construct a One-Operation Protractor

In drafting it is always a loss of time to use a protractor, especially the simple semicircular one, which is usually the only one available for the amateur. It has to be located on the indexing point and at the same time true to the direction of the drawing; after all this shifting the point is made at the proper angle, a straight edge has to be placed to coincide with the two points and finally the line is drawn.

To make a protractor that will fill all the above requirements in one operation use the T-square with a line drawn exactly in the middle; then at 2-in, intervals bore holes of the same diameter as the pin used in the center of the protractor, preferably 14 in.

Cut a 4 g-ln. circle from heavy sheet metal, laying off the degrees



Draftamen who frequently are a protractor will find that this metroment wis an ophry their work

with a cold chinel. Numerical steal dies can be used to designate enough of the scale so that the graduations may be easily read, every ten degrees being the usual method

In the exact center of the circle that was established by the compass when laying off the circumference (before the metal was cut) bore a line in hole, inserting a rivet of about line in length. This is used to fit into the boles along the base line on the Taquare whenever you are using the protractor

Next fasten a 12 in rule, causing the imaginary line through the middle of its width to fall exactly over the 0° and 180° graduations as shown in the illustration.

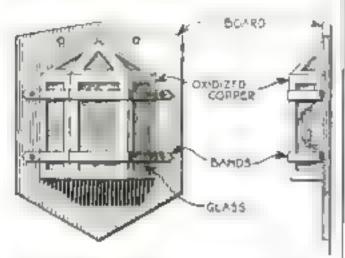
This can be at complained most accurately by measuring the width of the rule, then scratching two lines across the face of the protractor the same distance from a line scratched between 0° and 180°.

To use the protractor, insert the rivet into the hole that lies just under the drawing, placing the pencil on the point from which the line is to be drawn; with the other hand turn the protractor to the desired angle, sliding the T-square up until the rule touches the pencil, then draw the line—J. ALEXANDER.

An Artistic Lamp for Den or Porch

HERE is illustrated a simple and attractive lamp which amateurs can make. Roughly stated, it is a framework or housing of sheet metal, with glass, mica, or transparent paper in the panels. The lamp, candle, or electric fixture to be used will determine the size of the enclosure.

The first part of the work is to cut out a wallboard like the one shown from 1/8-in. cypress, and fasten to it a half-hexagonal shelf for your lamp to



Easily made and yet ornamental is this wall lamp, which is suitable for den or porch

rest on. The shelf will also shape the lower end of the metal housing.

One piece of oxidized copper is the best to work with. Draw your diagram on the reverse side and cut out the panels with a sharp cold chisel and snips. Smooth the raw edges with a file. Bend to the shape you desire and fasten to the board with round-headed screws.

The top or dome-shaped piece is made separately and fitted so that it can be lifted off. It has no rules in the center panel, as some escape of heat is essential. The lighting member is put in and taken out through the top opening.

How to Set a Saw with

SETTING a saw, especially a fine one, is usually an awkward operation and particularly trying when working on the left aide and you have to hold the saw by its nose with the



A ripped board will hold the new to be set almost as securely as a new clamp

left hand while working the set with the right.

Take a board 6 or 8 in. wide and 2 it. long and rip 5 or 6 in. into one end. Place the saw into the cut and the other end of the board under you on the chair or bench where you sit. The enw will be held perfectly rigid sideways and can be slid up and down easily. There is no trouble setting a saw this way.— Henry Simon.

40 Years of Progress with Fine Tools

w-when old Dobbin was the motor."

Even in 1980, in the days when old Dobbin was the motor, machinists had learned to rely on Scarett Tools for long service and measurements of unvarying accuracy.

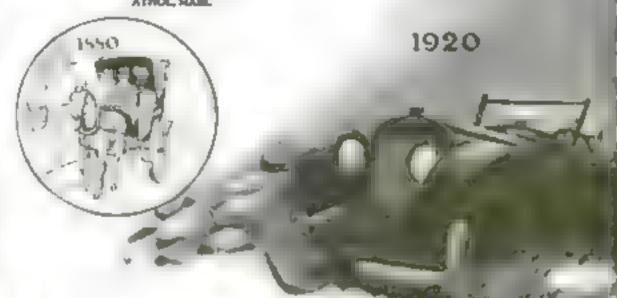
So the first suspensible factories to be unablished found shilled workmen tendy to carry out the inventors plans—with the help of Starrett Tools.

Scartest Tools are incled masparably with the marvelous growth of the automobile inclusive. They have helped to make it possible in the gross automobile factories of index—in every shop where ment as worked to the closest broat of colerance—skilled mathemate know and praise Startest Tools.

The Storrers Catalog No. 22 W is a uniful reference book. Write for a fear capy.

THE L B STARRETT COMPANY

The World's Grapher Festivators Manufacturer of Hard Street Consulted ATMOL, MARL



Use Starrett Tools

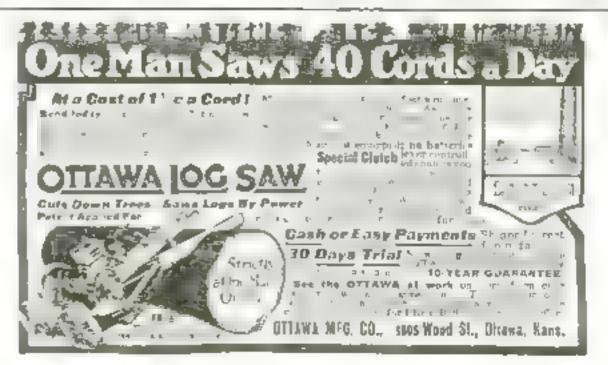


ASBESTOS

We are concerned abippers of Crude Asbeston in any quantity. We produce all grades at our world (amous BELL ASBESTOS MINES, in Canada. We also card fibres, spin yarras, weave cloths, and make all sorts of Asbestos products.

For anything you want in Asbestos, turn to KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY

Dopt. S-4, AMBLER, PENNA., C. S. A. Owners of the world's largest Asbestes Minest





Special Drop-Forgings For All Industries

WITH four large plants, in Brook yname, Buffal a NY, Chicago, Inl., and St. Catharmes, Ont., Canada, we are advantageously equipped for the manufacture and prompt delivery of Special Drop-Forgings for every purpose.

Below are mentioned a few of the industries using Williams' Superior Drop-Forgings:

Agricultural Machinery
Bookbinders' Machinery
Dairy Machinery
Knitting Machinery
Laundry Machinery
Shoe Machinery
Sugar Machinery
Textue Machinery
Tobacco Machinery
etc., etc., etc.

We also manufacture and entry in stock a large variety of Machinists. Tools, and win be pleased to send, gratin attentions on any or all of the fe lowing list. Wrenches Wrenches Sets. Viz. Inc.'s Tools. I sell I odders. Pips Wrenches and Vises. Lator. Dogs. Clamps. Califord Cauges, a we Boits. When Rope Sockets. Servets. Hope Hooks.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

'The Drop-Forging People'

*R-H BLAN BLEFALD CHICAGO
REHARD ST 7 VICEN ST 100° W 1°01H ST
SC CATHARINES, ONT CANADA



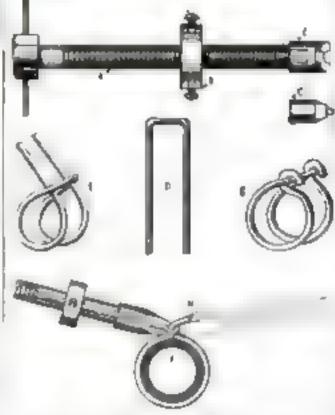
A Tool to Bind Couplings of Hose-Pipes

THE accompanying illustration shows a tool for binding couplings of hose-pipes which I made for my own use and which any one who has need for such a tool may duplicate by following the directions given. A is a hexagonal-head screw, 4 in, long and by in, in diameter, with the threads filed off at the end.

This should fit the socket C, which is made of a piece of \(\frac{1}{3}\)-in, gas-pipe, the end of which is filed to a point as shown and is grooved to fit the

binding wire.

A small piece of tron is B, drilled and tapped to fit the screw A. On each side of this nut are drilled small holes for the binder wires and on the ends



Soon your garden bose will need mending and recoupling. Provide yourself with the right tool

are holes drilled and tapped for the set acrews to hold the binder wires while the tool is in operation.

To use the tool, take a piece of haybaling wire and bend it as shown in D, wide enough to fit over C, and the ends of the binder. The ends of D must be long enough to pass around the hose and into B, which will then be formed as shown in E

Now place the wire form over the hose, putting the coupling in place and attach the tool as shown in F. The closed end of the staple shown in D should rest in the groove of part C.

The two ends of the staple should be fastened in the holes drilled through the nut B. B should be brought down close to C and the set screws tightened in the two wires. Then the screw A should be turned until the binder is taut, then turned over so as to loop the ends over the straight part of D

Take off the tool, cut the wires at H and hammer them down to a clinch. After a little practice you will have no difficulty in making your couplings tight.—CHARLES F TAYLOR.

Fingers of Steel

Here's a Tool You'll Use Every Day

A sturdy pair

of pliers for many uses. Tool steel; heavy enough for a hammer; can be used as a nut wrench and pipe grip.

Red Devil

Pliers No. 999

Use it to stretch wire or as a hand vise. Great for cutting wire. Handles are "no pinch" type, scientifically shaped and are Dentyne knurled.

Retail price for 61/2 inch size, \$1.00.

You can also use

Red Devil

Piters No. \$42



for many add jobs, from cutting and akimana insulated wire to builded out units and tacks. The diagonal cutters are shaped just night. Forgederum best tool steel no panels." Dentyne knurled handles.

Retail price. 3 Inch size, \$1.13. Ask your dealer for these tools. If he cannot supply you, write as.

Tool Book on request

Smith & Hemenway Co., Inc.

264 Breadway New York

A complete line of tools for professional or amoreur mechanic, classician, or motorist. Pliers, tack new frames and blades, cold chisels, auger bits, chain drills, panch sets, wrench sets, class cutters, lock washers, etc. etc.

ZY7R-SDF-KA6X



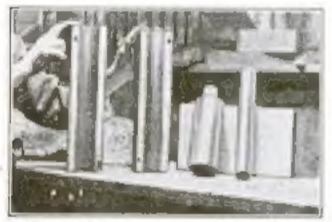
A Simplified Method of Casting Bearing Stock

By David Baxter

/ITH the advent of the millions of automobiles, trucks, and tractors comes an ever increasing demand for bearings and bearing-stock metal. For this is one part of machinery in general that receives a very great amount of wear, if not in get the greatest amount. Bearings are continually wearing out, even on the high grade cars and tractors. And as the number of these machines increases so will the demand for bearings increase. Therefore each and every repair mechanic should know one or more ways to make bearing stock.

Jy 6 (Dalle)

Now, there are several different methods employed in molding and casting bearing stock, and perhaps one is no better than another under certain circumstances. But the following described process is no doubt the simplest, surest way for the average mechanic. All of the different sizes of bearings or bushing stock can be made



On the left are the two halves of a core-box; to the right is a pattern ready to be used

this way by merely changing the size

of the pattern and core.

All the equipment that is needed can be made at home with but trifling expense. And the work is of the simplest kind. For the sake of clearness let us divide the necessary tools and materials into distinct groups, with a detailed description of each, following this with plainly worded instruction for using each part in relation to the whole method.

The Pattern

Perhaps the chief essential is the pattern, which consists of a piece of wood, preferably white pine, turned in a lathe to the desired diameter and length. To one end of this cylindrical piece of wood is fastened by dowel a smaller cylinder, also of wood. The diameter of this smaller part should be of a size corresponding to the diameter of the hole it is desired to make through the bushing stock. The larger part is called the pattern and the smaller part the core-print.

It is only necessary to have several different-size core prints to enable the mechanic to cast bushings with different-size holes through them; doweling makes the core-prints detachable. Also there should be a number of different lengths and diameters of patterns, although one pattern may be used to cast several different lengths of bushings. A good coating of shellac varnish will make the patterns work easier and preserve the wood indefi-

VENT WIRE CORE SAMP CORE BOX WENT HOLE

One half of a corebox is here shown

F16. 1

nitely. An example of a complete pattern is shown in the center of Fig. 3.

The core-box is to the left of the pattern in Fig. 3, held upright by the mechanic. It conaists of two blocks of wood approximately a foot long, doweled and nailed together, while a hole in bored through them

from end to end, half the hole being located in each of the blocks. the hole has been bored, the two halves of the core-box are separated, smoothed, and polished. The dowels serve as guides in fitting them together when making a core. These core-boxes may

be of a variety of sizes and lengths to suit conditions. heavy cout of shellae now and then keeps the boxes in good condition and serves to release the core more

easily.

DALETT HOL ONE PENUT PICKENS SANO 16.2 A vertical section of

APPRICIONAL FRAMES

a mold-box

On the opposite side of the pattern in Fig. 3 is seen a core ready to be used. These cores are made of a mixture of river sand, flour, and oil, and are thoroughly dried in an oven. Any cookstove may be utilized for drying cores.

A good mixture for cores is as follows: 12 parts river sand, 1 part flour, 1 part oil (lineeed preferred) thoroughly mixed and run through a riddle and slightly moistened with water.

For the Mold-Boxes

These boxes consist of wooden frames 3 or 4 in. deep by 1 ft. wide and 16 in. long; this excess of size is for the purpose of molding several bushings at one time. There should be several frames at hand for use in making different-length bushings.

Figure 2 of the accompanying illustrations shows the shape, size, and use of the mold-boxes.

In connection with the mold-boxes is used what is termed molding-sand. The name is rather misleading to the layman since it is a mixture of sand

and clay thoroughly burned before using. But in the absence of either or both of the ingredients the mechanic may use common earth thoroughly tempered and baked to remove any vegetable matter.

After drying, the molding-sand should be moistened enough to cling in a ball when gently squeezed in the hand, but not wet enough to be muddy. The latter condition will cause the bearing metal to bubble when the mold is poured, resulting in a spongy worthless bearing. A quantity of moldingsand is exhibited in Figs. 4 and 5. If a foundry is near, the machanic may solve the molding-sand problem by buying a few bucketfuls from the foundryman. ---

The Necessary Tools

For making a bushing mold the mechanic will need a few hand tools such as hammer, shovel, sieve, bucket, etc. In addition to the hand tools he will, of course, need some equipment for melting the metal. If the bushing stock is to be cast of bubbitt-metal, he will need a babbitt-ladle of sufficient capacity. He can melt the babbitt on a forge. But if the bushing is to be cast of brass, he will have to use a graphite crucible. The brass may also be melted on a forge, if it is especially arranged, by building a fire-brick furnace around the fire and using coke for fuel.

Making the Core

The mechanic need not make the core first, but it is probably most convenient to do so. Mix sand in the proportions already prescribed. Do not get it wet enough to be sticky, but add the water in small quantities until the



A mold with the frame removed, showing the core in position for custing. In front is a pile of molding-sand

mixture is only moist enough to hang together well. Then clamp the box halves together with common screw clamps and stand it on end upon a smooth bench. Next stand a heavy wire in the center box and put a few handfuls of the core-sand around it. Tamp this down firmly with a rod of

Paymoning Instead

sufficient eize to work easily. Tamp regularly and evenly around the wire. Then add another quantity of sand and tamp it around the wire. Then keep adding sand until the box is tamped sufficiently full to make the desired length of core. Then draw the wire out of the sand with a twisting movement, which should leave a smooth hole through the packed sand.

This hole is for the purpose of allowing the core-gas to escape from the core while it is baking and when the molten metal is being poured around it; it is called a vent-hole and should be open the full length of the core. Figure 1 shows a cross-section of the core with the wire partly withdrawn.

Next the core is removed from the

box and baked. To do this one half of the box is alowly tilted over an iron plate until the core rolls gently out upon the plate. The plate with the core upon it is placed in an oven and baked until it is a dark brown, almost black. The core-box should be rapped smartly with the tamping-red before taking off the clamp and half the box, to prevent the wet core

from adhering to the form. It will pay
the amateur to handle the core with
great caution while removing it from
the mold and transferring it to the
oven. Although defects in the core
are not always of serious importance,
they may, sometimes, cause the failure
of a casting. The crumbling of the
sand in the vent-hole may block it and
lead to a disruption of the casting by
the expanding core-gases.

How to Make the Mold

While the core is baking the mold may be made. First place one of the frames upon the floor and fill it with moist molding-sand. Press the sand down firmly or tamp it down with the shovel-handle; then strike it off level with the top of the frame. Then place the pattern upon the leveled sand and drive the core-print down into the sand with the fist until the bottom end of the pattern is even with the leveled sand, being sure to have the pattern standing vertically. That is the first step of the molding process and is illustrated in cross-section by Fig. 2.

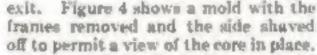
Then another frame is placed around the upright pattern and filled with sand, which is also rammed firmly with the shovel-handle or other convenient tool. This sand, as well as the following layers, should be run through a large-mesh sieve. A third and fourth frame are rammed in in the same manner until a bushing-mold of the

desired height is made. Do not ram
too hard and do not have the sand too
wet. When the last frame is filled and
leveled, drip a small quantity of water
around the pattern to prevent the sand
from crumbling. Then rap the pattern
sidewise in all directions and pull it
slowly out of the mold, using a screw
if necessary. Rap the pattern a little
as it is drawn out. The mold is then
ready for the core.

The Core Is Set

The core, which should now be baked and cooled enough to handle, is cut the proper length. This length is estimated by measuring the pattern and adding the length of the core-print

plus an inch or so for securing the top of the core in the mold. lower end of the should be COTO coned a little to make it slip into the core - print mold easily and mugly. The coned end of the core is then lowered into the mold eavity until it will center itself. It is pressed down firmly to be sure no metal gets beneath it to enter the vent and choke up the gas



The complete mold, keelosed in its

frame, with the core held in position

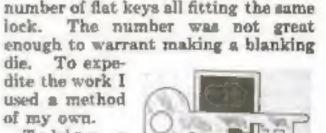
by a weighted strip of wood, ready for

Figure 5 shows how the top of the core is secured in the mold to prevent it from shifting sidewise, also to keep it from floating when the molten metal is poured around it. This is accomplished by placing a flat bar on top of the core and weighting it down upon a couple of wedges. This flat bar should not seal the upper end of the hole, nor should it be so wide as to prevent pouring the molten metal into the mold.

Pouring the Mold

The molten metal should be poured gently into the mold cavity around the core, gently at first to prevent splashing and faster as the cavity fills, being careful not to splash any over the top end of the vent-hole. The mold should be filled an inch or so more than is really needed in order to take care of the shrinkage.

After pouring, the mold is allowed to stand long enough for the molten metal to congeal, then the frames are removed one at a time and the burned molding-sand is carefully torn apart. The bushing is then removed from the mold and the sand is remoistened ready for another mold. It may be used over and over again as long as it lasts. But it is of little avail to try to save the core-sand out of the bearing-stock casting.



Use a Template for Making

Keys and Avoid Expense

COME time ago it became necessary

of or me to make a considerable

From a hardened steel patters a number of keys can be made

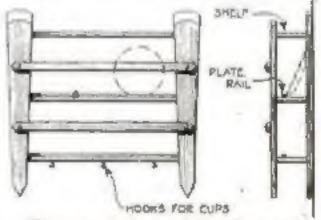
Taking a piece of flat tool steel of the same thickness as that of the hum keys, I care— can

fully filed the pattern until it worked the lock smoothly. Then I hardened the steel pattern and drew its temper just enough to prevent it from breaking under the strain. The blanks were then taken one at the time and filed to correspond with the outline of the template. After they were finished, they showed scarcely any variation and worked perfectly. The template would have lasted long enough to make several bundred more keys.—A. DANE.

An Ornamental Rack for Cups and Plates

You may make a nest plate-rack by following the description given below. The four corner posts are similar in shape and size. They are in thick, 18 in, long, 3 ½ in, wide at top, and 2 ¼ in, wide at bottom. Make them out of yellow place, and smooth with fine sandpaper.

The shelves are nicely squared pieces of yellow pine 2ft in. long and 3ft in. thick. The highest is 4 in. wide, the middle one 3 in. wide, and



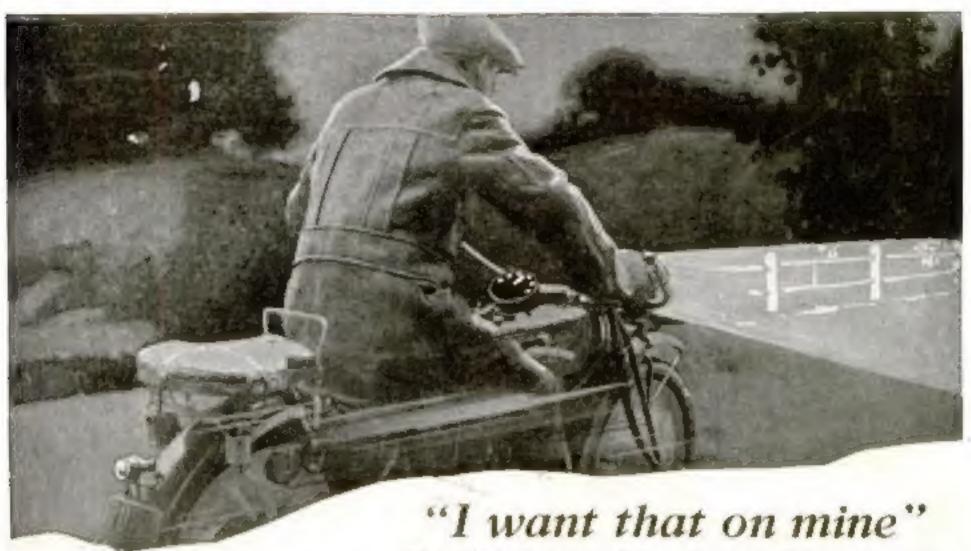
The cup-and plate rack here illustrated will provide a place for your china

the lowest 2 in, wide. The inside corners of the lowest post are notched to admit the uprights. The fastening is done with finishing nails and acrews.

Grooves are gauged out along the length of the second and lowest shelves to admit the edges of the standing plates. Two rails, 23½ in. long, 1¼ in. wide, and ¼ in. thick, are screwed to the face of the outer posts to keep the plates from falling out. Brass hooks, for hanging cups, are screwed to the low shelf.

The finished article is held to the wall by round-headed acrews.

Radium Luminous Material



UNDARK is used on numerous articles, of which the following are the most important

Watchen Clocks Finnhitebby Pull-Chain Pendants Push-Button Switches Telephone Monthplece Flip Switcher Door Bells Tile House Numbers Ships' Companies Sportsmen's Compasses Theatre Seat Numbers Locks Safe Combinations

Casoline Gauges Speedometers Steam and Pressure Gauges Revolver Stants Fore Entineumhers Mine Signs. Women's Lett Shpoets Fielt Bait Hospital Call Bells

Polson Indicators

Names of the makers of these furnished upon request

If the dial of your speedometer glows with UNDARK you don't have to try to read it from the flash of a street lamp or guess how fast you're going when speeding along at night.

UNDARK also makes watches, clocks, compasses, and steam gauges as useful in the dark as they are in the light.

Many automobile makers put UNDARK on the gasoline gauges of their cars because of its convenience and element of safety.

UNDARK doesn't get dark in the dark

On electric switches, pullchain pendants, locks, and house numbers, it's a great convenience. A maker of small flashlights puts UNDARK on the case so they may be found more readily in the dark.

UNDARK contains real radium and will glow for years.

We are miners and refiners of radium-bearing ore, the pioneer manufacturers of radium luminous material in this country and the largest in the world.

UNDARK can be successfully applied by manufacturers in their own plants. It is a simple process. We will instruct operators and organize the work for you, Write for details.

For those who wish to illuminate articles in the home with UNDARK and for manufacturers who destre to experiment with UNDARK, we after the UNDARK Radium Illuminating Set at \$3.00. When ordering, kindly exclose check at maney order and state class of work in which you are interested.

RADIUM LUMINOUS MATERIAL CORPORATION

Pactories: Orange, N. J.

58 Pine Street, New York City Trade Mark Name Unnank Res. Applied For

Misesi Colorado and Utali





The melal "Handy Gelp."

antaming a trial are sink of Colgate a Shaning Soop, and far 10c. When the trial stick is med at your pan buy the Colgate "Refulp," threaded to fit this Grip.

COLGATERCO

COLGATERCO

USE COLGATE'S for convenience and economy, as well as for Comfort.

The "Handy Grip" lasts for years. "Refills" cost the price of the soap alone. Putting a "Refill" into the "Handy Grip" is as easy as putting a new blade in a razor. The soap itself is threaded. No waste.

There is no need of mussy rubbing in with the fingers when you lather with Colgate's. We took the rub out of shaving originally, in 1903.

COLGATE & CO.

Dept. R

199 Fulton Street, New York